

MADRAS PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1934

PRICE, Rs. 7-4-0]

# Records of Fort St. George

······

# FORT ST. DAVID CONSULTATIONS 1740

Volume 12

••••

MADRAS PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

# PREFATORY NOTE

This is the twelfth volume of the series known as "Fort St. David Consultations" among the records of this office. It contains the Proceedings of the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David for the year 1740.

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE, Dated 6th January 1934. P. MACQUEEN, Curator, Madras Record Office.

# RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

# FORT ST. DAVID CONSULTATIONS 1740

#### (VOLUME No. 12).

----- JANUARY 1739-40 -----

The Consultation and Diary Book of the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esqr. Deputy Governour &<sup>a</sup>. Council, being their Transactions in the affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, begun the 7<sup>th</sup>. of January 1739-40.

sail'd ship Sarum, Richard Peirce, for the southw<sup>d</sup>. Arrived Brigantine Tevenepatam, Capt: Pidgeon, from Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

 THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.
 MONDAY

 Edward Croke.
 THOMAS EYRE.
 7<sup>TH</sup>.

 Edward Harris.
 Robert Allen.
 7<sup>TH</sup>.

CHARLES FFLOYER.

General Letter from the Hoñble President and Council of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Intanst read, Genl. Letter advis<sup>g</sup>. that they will send us overland next day a supply of twenty thousand read. Pagodas, and the Wares we indented for, by the Shaftesbury in a few days.

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Secretary Savage of the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, accompanying the <sub>Cash</sub> said Supp[ly] which the Deputy Governour acquaints the board h[e] has received, <sup>receiv'd</sup>. and turn'd out right.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>D</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer. 2

#### JANUARY 1739-40 -

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

#### THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS. CHARLES FFLOYER.

General Letter from the Honble President and Council & ship Shaftesbury of the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, advising that they have sent us on that ship the Wares and Packing stuff we requested. They Inclose to us that ships charterparty, Calculate of the Tonnage put on board her at Bengal and Fort St. George, and if the Captain should request any Bales over and above his charterparty Tonnage, we must act agreeable to the directions they sent us the 8<sup>th</sup>. January last Year respecting the Princess Mary, which will Guide us also in ordering a survey to be made of her Men and Warlike stores, in Demanding the Captains manifest of Private Trade, cautioning him against Fire and keeping the Boats long on board with bales in them, and in receiving any money Captain Bookey may offer to pay into our Cash.

They Likewise Inclose us copy of Captain Bookeys private Trade Manifested in Bengal to be returnd them and list of the Packing stuff in the Bales they have put on board the Shaftesbury there and Direct us to send up thither, after the Shaftesbury is full what Bales we have remaining, as opportunity offers.

ere put [on] board at Madrass.

Caution agt. Fire del'd the Captain.

Annual Letter Draught of it read & approv'd. Second set of the Genl. Books & other papers sign'd Ł

sent to Madraas.

The Secretary is order'd to deliver Captain Bookey in Writing a Caution against fire and keeping the boats long on board with Bales in them.

Foul Draught of a General Letter to the Hoñble President and Council to give account of the Affairs of this Settlement for the Year past is now presented and approv'd, as is also a second set of the General Books which are now sign'd, and the other Papers and Accounts of the Year Past that have been usual to send for their Inspection. ORDER'D that they be Dispatch'd with the said Letter to Fort St. George tomor[row].

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

2

[Ge]nl, Letter from the Presidy. read inclosing [sh]ip Shaftsbury's Charter Party, & other Papers relating to her Dispatch.

WEDNES-

DAY

**OTH** 

[ca]ution agt. Fire to be [de]li-Captain.

Bengall Manifest of [Ca]pt: Bookey's rivata [tra]de to be eturnd them. [The] List of the Packing [stu]ff in the Shaftsbury's [ba]les which

3 Fort St. David Consultations, 1740 – JANUARY 1739–40 – AT A CONSULTATION Present THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. WEDNES-EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. DAY 16TH. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER. ORDERD that the Paymaster go on board ship Shaftesbury, and Muster her Men, survey of ORDERD that the Faymaster go on board sup charters, and that He with the Gunner survey the Guns and Warlike ammunition stores on the Shafts-bu[rys] Men & Warlike & W board her, and make report thereof to the Board the next Consultation. [sto]røs or'dd. ORDER'D that the Paymaster be advancd five hundred 500 Pagodas for Dis- Money advanc'd the bursements. Paymr. JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER. AT A CONSULTATION Present THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD, ESQ<sup>B</sup>, DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. SATURDAY 19<sup>TH</sup>. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER. Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that Account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>. Pavm". Acet. read. ... P CHARGES GARRISON 1171 10 68 ••• CHARGES HOSPITAL 76 17 52\*\*\* ... .... ... ... 277 PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES 8 ... ... ••• ... CHARGES GENERAL CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY 74 34 54 \*\*\* \*\*\* ..... \*\*\* \*\*\* 3 65 60 ••• ... ... ... 21 FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS 6 70 ••• ... ••• ... FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE 99 42 ... ... ... \*\*\* CHARGES CATTLE ... CHARGES DIET ... 50 ... ... \*\*\* \*\*\* ... 216 ••• ... ... ... ... 26 25 PAGS. 2036 ballance due from him one hundred thirty one pagodas twenty five fanams and sixty eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 131. 25. 68 which is Carry'd forward. The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters Account for last month are in Extra the following particulars-Expence, CHARGES GARRISON. Topasses Occasionally enter'd in the second Company P. 13 12 . . . . .. ... . . HOSPITAL CHARGES. Cloths for the sick men ... 4 40 49 . . . . . . P. 62 26 Carryd Over ... 40 [sic]

1740—1-л

CHABOES EXTRAORDINARY. Given to the Gov <sup>at</sup> . servants, Juncaneers & as usual at Christmas Viz <sup>1</sup> . Salempores 18 <sup>20</sup> . to Palankeen boys & P13 — — Lascars P. 3. 4. 40 Packers P. 1. Moochees f. 12, Duty fellows f. 6, Totchys f. 9 5 13 40 Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Dancing Girls P. 2. 8 — — 2 Juncaneers of Aveshevack & Bomeapollam 2 p <sup>a</sup> . Bettellas 30 <sup>4</sup> . 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeards of serge P. 1. 9. 40 4 11 40 31 7 — Paid the Stewards note for feasting the Military and Gunroom Crew 24 2 — Batty to Peons going to meet money from Madrass 2 14 — Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters Diet 2 14 — Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters Diet 6 6 60 Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty P. 2. 9 8 43 Mending the pavement near the House	в	rought	over	• 4	<b>P.</b>	62	26	40 (sic]			
usual at Christmas Viz <sup>1</sup> . Salempores 18 <sup>30</sup> to Palankeen boys & P 13 — — Lascars P. 3. 4. 40 Packers P. 1, Moochees f. 12, Duty fellows f. 6, Totchys f. 9 5 13 40 Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Dancing Girls P. 2. 8 — — 2 Juncaneers of Aveshevack & Bomeapollam 2 p. Bettellas 30 <sup>4</sup> . 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeards of serge P. 1. 9. 40 4 11 40 31 7 — Paid the Stewards note for feasting the Military and Gunroom Crew 4 24 2 — Batty to Peons going to meet money from Madrass 1 2 14 — Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters Diet 6 6 60 Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty P. 2. 9 5 13 10 FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS. Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs & 8 43 Mending the pavement near the House 2 14 67 Cleaning Curtains 8 43 Mending the pavement near the House											
Salempores 18 <sup>pa</sup> . to Palankeen boys &	Given to the Gov <sup>rs</sup> . servants, Ju	ancance	rs &	'. as							
Lascers P. 3. 4. 40 Packers P. 1, Moochees       5       13       40         f. 12, Duty fellows f. 6, Totchys f. 9       5       13       40         Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Dancing Girls P. 2.       8	usual at Christmas Vizt.				ъ	19					
f. 12, Duty fellows f. 6, Totchys f. 9 Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Dancing Girls P. 2. 2 Juncaneers of Aveshevack & Bomeapollam 2 pt. Bettellas 30 <sup>42</sup> . 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeards of serge P. 1. 9. 40	Salempores 18 <sup>ps</sup> , to Palankeen C	)0ys &ୟ ଜାନ	Manel		, r	19					
Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Dancing Girls P. 2.82 Juncaneers of Aveshevack & Bomeapollam2 p'. Bettellas 30'4. 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeardsof serge P. 1. 9. 404 11 4031 7 -Paid the Stewards note for feasting the Military and Cunroom Crew24 2Batty to Peons going to meet money from Madrass 13Do. bringing it in- 2 14Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters Diet 6 60Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty P. 2. 95 13 10Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs & 2 4Captain Morgans Lodging Rattang. Windows.1 14 67Cleaning Curtains 2 17Handles to the mamodies 5 71Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf1 1 37Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors &*.2 11 766 10FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to it91 17 28Building a new Guard room91 17 28	f 19 Duty fellows f. 6 Total	hvs f. 9	1000	4005		5	13	40			
2 Juncaneers of Aveshevack & Bomeapollam 2 p. Bettellas 30 <sup>14</sup> . 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeards of serge P. 1. 9. 40	Tavendeparum Fakeer P. 6, Da	ncing C	lirls l	P. 2.		8		•			
2 pt. Bettellas 30 <sup>4</sup> . 2 Turbetts f. 26. 6 Yeards of serge P. 1. 9. 40	2 Juncancers of Aveshevack	& Bom	eapo	llam							
31 7         31 7         31 7         Batty to Peons going to meet money from         Madrass         24 2         Batty to Peons going to meet money from       -       13         De. bringing it in         2 14         Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters       -       6 60         Diet         -       6 60         Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty       -       65 1         Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs       -       8 43         Mending the pavement near the House       -       2 17         Handles to the mamodies       -       2 17         Handles to the mamodies       -       5 71         Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf       1 1 37         Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors       2 11 76         &       -       6 10         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.         Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to       1 17 28         Building a new Guard room        7 - 73	2 p <sup>*</sup> . Bettellas 30 <sup>ta</sup> . 2 Turbett	s f. 26.	6 Ye	ards				40			
Paid the Stewards note for feasting the Military and Gunroom Crew       24       2          Batty to Peons going to meet money from Madrass        13          Do. bringing it in        2       14          Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters Diet        66       60         Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty P. 2. 9        65       1         FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.       5       13       10         Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs & .        2       4         Captain Morgans Lodging Rattang.        2       4         Cleaning Curtains         5       71         Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf        1       1       37         Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors & -        2       11       76         Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to it         7        7         Building a new Guard room           6       10	of serge P. 1. 9. 40	••	• •	••		4	11	40			
and Gunroom Crew <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						31	7				
and Gunroom Crew <td>Paid the Stewards note for feas</td> <td>sting th</td> <td>e Mil</td> <td>itary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Paid the Stewards note for feas	sting th	e Mil	itary							
Madrass              2       14          Do. bringing it in          2       14          Paid Thomas Farrel for 3 French Deserters            6       60         Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty            6       60         Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty            6       60         Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty            6       65       1         FortHouse mending Tables & Rattaning chairs                 65       1         FortHouse mending Tables & Rattaning chairs	and Gunroom Crew	••	••			24	2	(***** <b>3***</b>			
Do. bringing it in		eet mo	ney :	from			10		•		
Dot in the second se			••	• •				—			
Diet	Do. bringing it in		 Dogo	• •		4	14				
Prisoners batty P. 3. 4. 10, Austapah Chitty       5       13       10         P. 2. 9          5       13       10         Fort FIGATIONS AND REPAIRS.       Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs          65       1         Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs       &          8       43         Mending the pavement near the House           2       4         Captain Morgans Lodging Rattang. Windows.       1       14       67            2       17         Handles to the mamodies             1       1       37         Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors       &       &        2       11       76         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.       Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to           91       17       28         Building a new Guard room             7        7 <td>Th: A</td> <td>erenen</td> <td>Dese</td> <td>10018</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Th: A	erenen	Dese	10018		-	6	60			
P. 2. 9		Austapa	м́ С	hitty							
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.         Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs         &*.          &*.          Mending the pavement near the House          Captain Morgans Lodging Rattans. Windows.       1         I 14       67         Cleaning Curtains              Handles to the mamodies              Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf          Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors         &*.          &*.          Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to         it              Building a new Guard room	P. 2. 9		••			5	13	10	~~	-	-
Fort House mending Tables & Rattaning chairs       -       8       43         Mending the pavement near the House       -       2       4         Captain Morgans Lodging Rattang. Windows.       1       14       67         Cleaning Curtains       -       2       17         Handles to the mamodies       -       -       5       71         Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf       .       1       1       37         Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors       2       11       76         K <sup>a</sup> .       .       .       .       6       10         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.       Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to       91       17       28         Building a new Guard room       .       .       .       7       -       73	Topperation AND BEDATES								62	T	70
&*.		Dattas	ning (	haira							
Mending the pavement near the House      2       4         Captain Morgans Lodging Rattan <sup>g</sup> . Windows.       1       14       67         Cleaning Curtains	A			Juano			8	43			
Captain Morgans Lodging Rattan <sup>g</sup> . Windows 1 14 67 Cleaning Curtains 2 17 Handles to the mamodies 5 71 Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf 1 1 37 Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors & <sup>a</sup> 2 11 76 FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to it 91 17 28 Building a new Guard room 7 - 73				•,•							
Cleaning Curtains	Captain Morgans Lodging Rat	tang. V	Vindo	J₩8		1	14	67			
Making 2 Irons for Cutting Turf       1       1       37         Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors       2       11       76         &a.         2       11       76         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.          91       17       28         Building a new Guard room                        6       10		••	• •			,					
Garden Rattaning Windows, & Mending doors & <sup>a</sup>		-	* *	••							
&*.         2       11       76         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.      6       10         Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to it      6       10         Building a new Guard room         91       17       28	Making 2 Irons for Cutting T	urf				1	I	37			
Government       6 10         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.         Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to         it          Building a new Guard room		& Meno	ding	doors	5		11	70			
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to it	&* ··	••	••	• •					6	10	75
Mud Point Bank & Ditch & making a Gate to           it           91         17         28           Building a new Guard room           7          73	FORTHUATIONS IN CUDDALORE.								•		
it		making	a Ga	ate to	<b>`</b>						
Building a new Guard room				••		91	. 17	28			
			•••			7	' <del></del>	- 73			
		<b>.</b> .	••						99		2
PAG <sup>s</sup> . 233 11			•••					1D . ~*			4(

Cuddalore sea &

Land Customes. Acot. read.

Tevenepatam Custom<sup>2</sup>. Acct. read.

Genl. Letter from Ft. St. George. A copy of the several Papers sent them the 10<sup>th</sup>, inst. requir'd of us.

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that Account for last Month, ballance remaining two hundred ninety five Pagodas, seventeen fanams, and six Cash Pag<sup>6</sup>. 295. 17. 6 of which he now Pays in two hundred 200 Pagodas.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that Account for last Month ballance remaining eighty three Pagodas, six fanams, and sixty cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 83. 6. 60 which he now pays in.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that Account for last month ballance due from him, four hundred eighty five Pagodas, twenty five fanams and seventy Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 485. 25. 70 of which he now pays in four hundred thirty five Pagodas twenty five fanams and seventy Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 435. 25. 70.

General Letter from the Hoñble Presid[ent] and Council of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, Advising the receit of the books and Papers sent up the 10<sup>th</sup>. and as they are obligd to send the several papers to England in the Normantons Packet, would therefore have other Copys transmitted them.

#### — JANUARY 1739–40 —

This Accompanys their packet for England by the Shaftesbury, and Incloses Fort St. their Letter to St. Hellena and Copys of Captain Bookeys Dispatch, Concerning Packet to go which we are to observe the directions given us in their Letter of the 24<sup>th</sup>. January on the Shaftsbury 1738/9.

The Paymaster delivers in to the Board Agreeable to order of Consultation Muster Roll of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant a Muster Roll of ship Shaftesburys Compliment of men sign'd shaftabury's by him to be sent in the packet, and by him to be sent in the packet, and

A report survey of the Guns and ammunition stores on board her sign'd by Survey of himself and the Gunner, to be Inclos'd also for Europe, and ORDERD to be enter'd stores. after this Consultation.

Captain Bookeys List of Private Trade being Demanded, he now delivers it Capt. Bookeys in signd and sworn to by him to be forwarded to England.

He now Reports that his ship is full and cannot take in any more bales, he shaftsbury full. is ready for his Dispatches.

ORDERD that they be dated and Deliver'd him to morrow with the packet Her Disfrom Fort St. George, taking the proper receits to go therewith and

Accordingly a Draught of a General Letter to the Honble Court of Directors Letter to the by this ship is read and approvd, also copy of the Annual Letter to the Honble Directors President and Council with the usual papers and Accounts to go to Europe are like- read & approv'd. wise perus'd, and ORDER'D to be made up and deliver'd the Captain tomorrow, Packet ordd. and

That copy of the Letter to the Hoñble Court of Directors with the Directors with the Dapers burys Charterparty, the Calculate of her Tonnage, and other papers of this ships [r]elating to the Hoñble President and Council the 21st. the Shaftsdispatch, be inclosed in a Letter to the Honble President and Council the 21st. Instant.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDWD. HARBIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

TO THE WORSHIPFLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQR.

DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. DAVID &A. COUNCIL.

WORSHIPFLL. SIR & SIRS

Pursuant to your order we have been on board the ship Shaftesbury and muster'd her men which are as by the roll of them herewith deliverd, we have also surveyd her Guns and ammunition and Warlike stores which are

28 Guns mounted and 4 ready to Mount.

20 Barrels of Cannon Powder and 5 barrels of Pistol Powder.

sent, also Capt. Bookey's Dispatches & their Letter to St. Helens.

Manifest of Private Trade deld in.

patch ordd.

to be closed to morrow.

bury's Dispatch to

— JANUARY 1739–40 ——-

23	Rounds of sl	iot for	the	Great Guns	Of Small Arr	ns.		
	Muskets	••	••	60	Half Pikes	• •	· • •	12
	Musketoons	••	••	14	Bayonets	••	••	30
	Blunderbusse	*	••	6	Cutlases	••	• •	36
	Pistols	••	••	20 <sup>prs</sup> .	Cartouch box	res	••	60
	Javlins	••	••	12	Hand Grana	des	••	200
	Musk <sup>1</sup> . & Pist	ol balls		1 <b>b.</b> 800	swan shott	• •	lb	. 200
We	are						•	
					Wors	HIPF <sup>LL</sup> .	Sir é	è Sirs
					Your mo	st Obe	dient	servants
FORT ST.	. David,				Т	ном <sup>8</sup> . ]	Eyre.	
JANRY. 1	.9 <sup>TH</sup> . 1739/4	0.			P	HILIP H	Baker,	•

20

Sail'd ship Shaftsbury Cap: Bookey for England.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR.Deputy Governoue.Edward Croke.Thomas Eyre.Edward Harris.Robert Allen.

#### CHARLES FFLOYER.

The Deputy Governour being Advisd that Subdar Ally Cawn sat [sic] out from Arcot some days ago and is expected at Trivedy this Day, it being thought highly necessary to send him a present, Accordingly Mess<sup>18</sup>. Croke and Eyre are desird to set out immediately for Trivedy with one, which being made up amounts to Pag<sup>8</sup>. 632. 1. 46 as ? the Account thereof which is enter'd hereafter.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYEE.

#### ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT SENT TO SUBDAE ALLY CAWN JANUARY 21st. 1739/40.

ps. ELVET GREEN 1 qs.						TD 00	00	<b>F</b> 0
ELVET ORDER I 4.	20 <u>T</u>	••	• •	••	* •	P. 66	32	50·
ITTO YELLOW 198.	28	••	••	••	* •	56	20	50
WO PB. OF CRIMSO			SHIONS	em-				
broider'd and with	Tossela	• • •	***	••	* •	150		<u> </u>
GUN SILVER MOUN	NTED		•. •	••		24.		
PB. OF PISTOLS DO	• ••	••	••	••	••	26	9	<del></del>
		pa. y	yda.		•		-	
ROAD CLOTH Double	e Colour	lq <sup>g</sup> .	24	••	é-a	110		
ROAD CLOTH superfi	ine scarle	et 2 <sup>ps</sup> . (	q <sup>g</sup> . 35 J	7ds.	8.a	78	27	
OSE WATER 2 (	Moote					20		

Cavried Over ... P. 532 17 20-

Messrs. Croke & Eyre to wait upon Subdar Alley Caw

MONDAY

21sr.

Subdar Alley Cawn with a Present.

	JA1	IUARY	1739-40								
				Bro	ught	Ove	r	532	17	20	
GIVEN TO	SUBDAR ALL	c Cawn's	OFFICI	ERS ANI	) Sef	VAN	rs Viz:	r.			
BROAD CLOT	H superfine sc	arlet 3 yd	s	P.	. 6	27					
<b>Ditto</b>	scarlet	6	••	••	7	18				•	
BROAD CLOT	H AURORA	3	••	••	3	13	40				
CHICKENS .	21		••	••	<b>27</b>	20	20				
Rupees	161		••	••	<b>49</b>	35	<b>54</b>				
					95	4	34				
	. PACKIN	G THE S	AID GOO	ds Viz	r,						
Sallempores	2ps	P.		16	-						
	1272 <sup>lb</sup>		- 22	76							
Wax Cloth	1 p <sup>s</sup>	••	2 3	60							
					4	15	72	99	20	26	
								99 	20	20	
				•			Pag <sup>8</sup> .	632	1	46	
Arriv'd ship D	evonshire F	ancis C	arke fr	om Ma	ıdras	s an	d Ben	gall.			23
Sail'd D <sup>o</sup> . for 1								0			25
				_							
Sail'd Brigantin	ne Tevenepa	tam, Caj	pt: Pid	geon f	or B	enga	ll.				26
Sail'd Brigantin	ne Mary Mor	ıs <sup>r</sup> . Plon	et, for	Madra	ss.						27
Sail'd ship Me	rcury, Willia	m Clark	e, for	D⁰.					•		29

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBB	ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.	THURS-
EDWARD CROKE.	THOMAS EYRE.	DAY
EDWARD HARRIS.	ROBERT ALLEN.	31sr.
CHARLES	FFLOYER.	

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance Wareho. kmremaining six hundred Pagodas ten fanams and seventy six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 600. 10. 76 Acot. read. and

Now pays in four hundred ninety five pagodas eighteen fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 495. 18. Money pd in for Rice sold last Month.

He requests an advance of sixteen hundred 1600 Pagodas to pay the Washers Money and for purchase of Rice which sum is ORDERD him.

The Accountant produces the Journal parcels for the month of November.

Charles ffloyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due storek<sup>m</sup>. to him seventy four Pagodas eight fanams and seventy one Cash P 74. 8. 71 Acct. read Carry'd forward.

He requests an advance of one hundred and fifty 150 Pagodas for Disburse- Monoy adva. ments, which is now ORDER'D him.

The Paymaster requests an advance of fifteen hundred 1500 Pagodas for Money adva. Charges Garrison, which is ORDER'D him.

7

JournL Parcels

produc'd.

#### — JANUARY 1739-40 ——

Do. for Cloth brot

Cash Acet. read.

react,

Nella Tombe and Shacup Tombe having brought in Cloth since the last advance to amount of Eighteen thousand 18000 Pagodas, ORDERD that that sumbe p<sup>d</sup>. them. The Deputy Governovir reads the account of the Honourable Companys Cash

The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys Cash for this month, ballance remaining which being producd before the Council isten thousand nine hundred ninety four Pagodas four fanams and sixty one cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10994. 4. 61 which is Carry'd to next months account.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>D</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer.

> > ŝ

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

THOMAS EYRE.

ROBERT ALLEN.

#### CHARLES FLOYER.

EDWARD CROKE.

EDWARD HARRIS.

Irzapa Chitty taken in a Company's Mercht.

FEBRY

SATURDAY

9TH.

Proposals from the Merch<sup>ts</sup>. relating to the Investment for this year. The last Years Investment being Concluded it was thought necessary to begin to Consider how to make a provision of Cloth for this year. The Deputy Governour hereupon acquaints the board that of forward this design he has at last perswaded Irshapa Chitty to join with Nella Tombe and Shacup Tombe, whom he thinks to be a very substantial man, for carry<sup>g</sup>. on the business this year, they are Accordingly admitted and Propose to bring in cloth to the amount of three thousand Bales by the end of January next, on following Conditions.

That the Advance money in their hands be made up fifty thousand Pagodas, and that no agents from the Madrass Merchants be employ'd to buy Goods at the same places they do, that is at Salem, Chemanackpollam, and Worriapollam. We think they may be trusted with the sum they mention, and that less than that will not be sufficient to carry on the Investment largely at the Places they must send money to.

They Propose the 3000 bales to consist nearly of the following Goods.

•_							Bales	
	•••			***			1000	
LONG CLOTH CHEMANACKPOL	LAM	•••	***		•••	***	1000	
Long Cloth ordinary		***			•••	•••	500	
Do. Fine of 15 & 12 calls,	& Mid	ldling	of 10	Calls y	vith Sa	lem-		
pores of 9, 12, & 15 calls, indented for last year in	, and	Soot	Romal	s to tl	10 Qua	ntity		
indented for last year in	alla	bout	***		***	•••	500	
							3000	Bales

They assure us they have no doubt of providing this quantity unless hindered

by Disturbances in the Country; they refuse to enter into Contracts, or subject

themselves to Penaltys in case of failure. The Cloth of the several sorts is to

be on the same Brokerage as the merchants have had this last Year.

The Merchts, refuse to enter into any Contracts L Demand

bemanq their former Brokerage,

#### - FEBRUARY 1739-40 -

We being Credibly informd that the Price of fanams at Salem is Establisht The price at 231 Pagoda by Nanjan Chitty, which usd to be at 245 to 25 and is con- of fanams firmed by the King of Misore. so that if we set about providing cloth there, this seem must be submitted to, and there will be little hopes of every [sic] getting it the Effect alter'd for the better hereafter, We are of opinion if we let alone providing any it will have goods there sometime, and the French merchants do the same, that Nanjan Chitty upon our Investment. will certainly be obligd to drop his engrossing the fanams. AGREED that it be proposd to the Honourable president and Council, whether it may be proper for the Measures Company to let alone that Cloth for a year, should we not be able to bring down to reduce thought of the prices of fanams sooner, or to submit to the prices put upon them, and to set them; about providing this Cloth as soon as Possible, and likewise to represent to them proposed what terms our merchants offer towards an Investment for this Year. Presidency.

General Letter from the Honourable President and Council of the 5th. Instant Letter from read Permitting us to send some Persons with a present to Hussain Ally Cawn the Presi-dency read the Nabobs Youngest son when he arrives at Trivedy, and they will send us over- Directing a Present for Hussain land some Embost Cloth and Velvetts for that Purpose.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Sail'd Brigantine Mary Monsieur Plonet, for Madrass.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

#### THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUE. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letter from the Honourable President and Council of the 15th. In-Letter stant read. They observe our Merchants Proposal for bringing in three thousand Presidency. Bales of Cloth by the end of January next, and require an advance of fifty thousand Pagodas for that Purpose, which is a large sum, but as we are of opinion that we are they may well be trusted with it, and have also as a farther security, engag'd advance the Morch<sup>14</sup>. Irshapa Chitty to join with the other two, They have agreed to concent [sic] to 50,000 Page. our advancing them that sum, and so they do that the Brokerage be the same as to allow. the merchants were allow'd last Year.

They likewise observe what we write about providing of Cloth at Salem, and concerning the price of fanams being Establisht there at 231 P Pagoda which usd to be at the badne 245 to 25 that we impute this to Nanjan chittys ingrossing them, but they wish at Salom. it does not proceed from the badness of the Pagoda of this Province. That the Our Marches. Company seem so well pleasd with the Salem Cloth they are unwilling to drop it, proposals without we could be sure it would have that Effect, which we imagine by leaving to provide Cloth alone off to provide any Cloth there for a Year, and as for the French Merchants, They there are of Opinion no agreem [t.] of this sort with them is to be depended on, longer than they are in want of money, which being the Case at Present.

1740 - 2

16

MONDAY 18<sup>TH</sup>.

from the them Brokerage as last year.

9

to the

Alley Caun.

## - FEBRUARY 1739-40 -

As to the other proposal of our Merchants, that no agent from theirs be employ'd to provide goods at Salem, Chemanackpollam, and Worriapollam, is, that. they shall endeavour to draw them off from thence as soon as they can, but as the Duke of Lorrain is near her Dispatch, they have not time to discourse their merchants on this subject, but they will let us know the result of it, soon after the ship is saild and

advise that they have resolv'd to send us overland that Evening, or the next morning, a supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas.

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, accompanying the said supply, which the Deputy Governour informs the Board he has received and turnd out Right.

Agreeable to the Leberty [sic] the Honourable President and Council giveus in the above Letter, we now pay our Merchants Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe-and Irshapa Chitty, the sum of fourteen thousand seven hundred forty five Pagodas, nineteen fanams, and sixty one Cash Pags. 14745. 19. 61 which Compleatstheir advance money to fifty thousand 50000 Pagodas.

ORDERD that the Paymaster be advanced five hundred 500 Pagodas for Disbursements

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

> > 11

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

Friday 29**.	THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. Edward Croke. Thomas Eyre. Edward Harbis. Robert Allen. Charles Floyer.
Warehe. krs. Acot. read.	Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month, ballance- remaining four hundred Eighty two Pagodas, Eight fanams, and thirty one Cash Pag <sup>6</sup> . 482. 8. 31 and
Money pd for Rice sold.	Now Pays in four hundred and thirteen Pagodas, thirty two fanams Pag <sup>e</sup> . 413. 32. for rice sold last month.
Money advanc'd for the Washers.	He request an advance of fifteen hundred 1500 Pagodas to pay the Washers: which sum is ORDERD him.
Journ <sub>i</sub> . Parcels produc'd.	The Accountant produces the Journal Parcels for the month of December.

upply o Xash Advis k

Letter from Mr. Savage to that purpose.

The Mercht. Advance made up to 50000 Ps.

Money advano'd the Paymr.

#### ---- FEBRUARY 1739-40 -----

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that account for last month Vizt.

CHARGES GENERAL	••• •••	***		PAG8.	1160	32	16
CHARGES HOSPITAL					29	16	72
PEONS AND SERVANTS	WAGES				277	8	<del>,</del>
CHARGES GENERAL				•••	92	24	46
CHARGES EXTRAORDINA				***	45	8	34
FORTIFICATIONS AND ]	Repairs				5	15	16
FORTIFICATIONS IN CU.	DDALORE		***		126	30	76
CHEMUNDULUM GUARD	)	,P	10 8	58			
TREPOPOLORE GUARD	•••	***	14 12	4			
BANDIPOLLAM GUARD			10 23	72			
			<del></del>		35	- 8	-54
CHARGES CATTLE		4			50		
CHARGES DIET	··· ·	3 4++		•••	216		******
						•••••	

ballance due from him ninety two Pagodas, twenty four fanams and seventy four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 92. 24. 74 which is carryd forward.

He requests an advance of sixteen hundred 1600 Pagodas for charges 1,600 Pe. -Garrison, which sum is ORDERD him.

The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters account for last month, are in Extra the following Articles.

CHARGES GENERAL.							
Given to Godfrey brown & W <sup>m</sup> . Rogers for							
Baptizing their Children	P 2	—	· ·				
4 Teak Boxes made to lye in readiness to carry							
a present to Hussain Ally Cawn	4	10	8				
2 Boxes for the Packetts for England	1	5	45				
Mending 2 Clasp Cotts		8	30				
Bushes, sticks & Bamboes for the Garden	5	1	11				
Cooley Carrying a Packet for Madrass		9					
Cattamarans	2	······					
Batty abroad Madrass f 1.27, Pondicherry							
27 Ca, Chellumbrum f 12, Worriapollam f 13.	1	8	54				
······································	****		<u>-</u> -	17	6	68	
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.							
Batty to peons going to meet money from							
Madrass		13					
d <sup>o</sup> . bringing it in	2	14					
d <sup>o</sup> . attending Subbdarally Cawns Camp		52	40			•	
d°. to Subbdarally Cawns peons with a Letter.	_	21	40				•
Cooley hire and batty to peons, Cooleys &							
servants Carrying & attending the present to							
Subbdar Ally Cawn at Trevidy	31	16	7				
Presoners batty P4 4 10							
Austapa Chitty P 2 9							
	5	13	10 [sic]			- •	
				45	4	17 [sic	<u>ا</u>
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.						•	
Fort house mending & Rattaning Windows		14	71				
Cleaning the Curtains		1	74				
Mending a Key to the oyl Godown			69				
Tevenepatam Gate Guardroom making 20							
Hooks for slinging arms		<b>0</b>	60				
Garden Mending chairs and Tables, Rattang.							
Windows to the House &	3	4	79				
Charity school mending the pavement &		11	24				
Mending a pyal to the Cuddalore Choultry		8	71				
				5	7	<b>48</b>	
Ca	rried (	)ver	• •	P 68	0	53	

1740-2-A

Paym<sup>r's</sup>. Aco<sup>t</sup>. read. Records of Fort St. George.

#### \_ FEBRITARY 1739-40 -

		Brought	Over			P 68	·· <b>ው</b> ፡፡	53	
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. Chellumbrum point Guard & stor flat Tiles, and chunam <sup>s</sup> . the W	ells &c*	is lay <sup>s</sup> .	23	4 2	52 76		, 1		
Vizapore Point paving it Braminy Gate mending Win Ensigns Lodging		••	4	z 14	2				
Metchlepatam Point Guardroom Tiles chunaming a Cookroom	Z <sup>a</sup>	g flatt	13	7	44		•		
	. r 44	3 64							
Building a new Guardroom to i and Paving the point	it . 40 	12 65	84	16	49				
Cleaning the Curtain &.				5	55 	126	15	<b>3</b> 8	
Chemundulum Guard, cleaning it	the mot	e round	10					•	
Trepopolore Guard	D•.	••	14		2				
Bandipollam Guard	d٥.	• •	10	11	36			•	
	•					35	· 4	27	[8ic].
		•		ł	PAG.	230		38	[ <b>8ic</b> ] (

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month, ballance due from him one hundred and Eight Pagodas, thirty four fanams and thirty eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 108. 34. 38 which he now pays in.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, ballance remaining ninety eight Pagodas, thirty one fanams and twelve Cash Pagodas 98. 31. 12 of which he now Pays in sixty eight Pagodas, fourteen fanams and thirty six Cash Page. 68. 14. 36.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance remaining sixty seven Pagodas, five fanams and forty eight Cash Pag<sup>3</sup>. 67. 5. 48 which is Carryd to next months Account.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month ballance remaining thirty seven Pag<sup>s</sup>. thirteen fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 37. 13. — which is carryd forward.

He requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas for disbursements, which sum is ORDERD him.

Sadashavarow and Vencatta Putty arrack Renters, pay into cash two hundred 200 Pagodas for three months Rent of that farm to the 1st. of September last.

The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys Cash for this month, which being producd before the Council, there remains a ballance of eleven thousand two hundred twenty three Pagodas, five fanams and seventy four Cash Page. 11223. 5. 74 which is carry'd to next months Account.

The Cloth Warehouse being found leaky and unfit to lodge the Bales in, ORDERD that the Terrass be well examind, the cracks stopd, and an entire new coat of chunam laid on it with the Greatest Care.

It being thought necessary to keep a larger supply of powder in the Fort Magazine than has been usual of late years, and therefore not so safe to be opend so often as the common Expence requires, and an archd Godown under the south Curtain being thought the fittest place we have for keeping such a small stock of Powder in, as may admit such a frequent resort without danger of Accidents to the-

Toveneps tam. Contom? Acor. read.

Cuddalore

£

Acor. read

Money advd. him.

Arrack Re pd.

Cash Acot. read.

The Terram of the Cloth Wareho. to be repair'd.

A Place built to preserve Powder for the Current ne.

#### <u>– FEBRUARY 1739-40</u> –

main store, ORDERD that for the Greater security of it a small antichamber of about ten or twelve foot square and Terrassd be built to it and that a small stock of powder for the Current use be then accordingly kept and deliverd out there.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw<sup>D</sup> · CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYEE.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. EDWARD CROKE. · . THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

#### CHARLES FLOYER.

Letters from M<sup>r</sup>. Secretary Savage of the 6<sup>th</sup>. and 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, the first advising that supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas will be sent us overland the M<sup>r</sup>. Savage supply of the Haraurable President and Councils Permisnext day, and that Mr. Foxall has the Honourable President and Councils Permission to go thither agreeable to his request, The other accompanying the said supply, which the Deputy Govern[our] informs the Board he has received, [sic] and turnd Mr. Foxall out Right.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw<sup>D</sup>: Croke. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Arriv'd ship Devonshire, Francis Clarke from Negapatam. 19 Arriv'd ship ... from Cuddah. 20 Sail'd ship Devonshire, Francis Clarke for Covelong. 24

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. FRYDAY EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. 28TH. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS. CHARLES FLOYER.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance warehe.km. remaining fifteen hundred seventy eight Pagodas, twenty two fanams, and nine Acct. read. Cash Pag<sup>6</sup>. 1578. 22. 9. and

Pays into cash four hundred sixty three Pagodas, thirty fanams Pag<sup>8</sup>. 463. 30. Money pd. for rice sold last month. sold.

He requests an advance of two thousand 2000 Pagodas for purchase of rice Monoy and to pay the Washers, &<sup>a</sup>. which is paid him.

advanc'd the [Ex]port Wareho.kr.

SATURDAY 15<sup>th</sup>:

Cash intended us. permitted to o to Madrass. The supply receiv'd.

#### ---- MARCH 1740 ----

....

Journi. Parcels produc'd.

Paymr's.

The Accountant produces the Journal parcels for the month of January.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

CHARGES GARRISON	•••	**1	•••	PAG <sup>8</sup>	. 1172	5	16
CHARGES HOSPITAL	***		•••		27	31	52
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES	***	***	•••	***	277	8	
CHARGES GENERAL	• • •		**4	***	75	16	26
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	• • •	•••		***	16	31	50
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS	***	•••	***	***	10	18	22
CHARGES CATTLE	**4	***	•••	***	50		
CHARGES DIET	• * *	•••	***	***	216		-
				PAG <sup>8</sup> .	1846	3	6

ballance due from him three hundred forty six pagodas, twenty one fanams, and sixty eight cash Pags. 346. 21. 68 which is carry'd forward. He request an advance of fourteen hundred, 1400 Pagodas for charges Garri-

1400 Pa. advd. the

Extra

The charges Extraordinary in the paymasters account for last month are in the following Articles.

CHARGES GARBISON.					•	
Topasses occassionally enterd in the first Company	6	16	-			
Do. second Company	3	8	·		,	
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.	*		R	10	6	,
Batty to peons going to meet money from Madrass		10				
do, bringing it in	2	13 14				
Paid the stewards note for mending a Copper	-	*2				
Batty to peons attending Hussain Ally Cawns		9				
do. to Hussain Ally Cawns peons with	6	17				
		7	35			
	•	_		. 1		
Austapa Chitty P. 2.9	5	9	30			•
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.				16	15	65
Fort house mending doors and Windows	1	•				
Gunroom	1	1	41			
Cleaning away weeds in the Fort		16	40			
Mending a Water Course at the south W <sup>t</sup> . Bast <sup>n</sup> .		4	56			
Making mamody handles & mending		2	26			
Mending an Iron at Tevenepatam Gate	-	3	24			
Bat Trans	-	5	22			
d <sup>o</sup> . Making Tops to two Hoop Wells	******	·9	63			
Garden mending Rattan Windows Horse stables Rabit Holes &	*******	8	31			
Digging for stone at Cuddalara Ram	3	2	18			
Chellumbrum point magazine mending Locks and nailing them to the Doors & <sup>a</sup> .	1	8	12			
	2		78			
			 P.08	10	9	11

PAGS. 37 12 76

son, which sum is orderd him.

14

Paymr.

Expense

#### - MARCH 1740 -

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, ballance due from him one hundred, and eleven Pagodas, two fanams and seventy two cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 111. 2. 72 of which he now pays in one hundred 100 Pagodas.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, Land ballance due from him one hundred and sixteen pagodas thirty five fanams and Custome. forty Coab Page 116 25 40 of might be and sixteen pagodas thirty five fanams and Acces read. forty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 116. 35. 40 of which he now pays in sixty four 64 Pag<sup>s</sup>.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for Torenelast month ballance due from him two hundred Pagodas, sixteen fanams and forty Customr, eight cash Pags .200. 16. 48 of which he now pays in one hundred 100 Pagodas. Acot. read.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due to storekm. him one hundred thirty four Pagodas, twenty four fanams and twenty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. Acot. read 134. 24. 20.

He requests an advance of two hundred 200 pagodas for Disbursements, which Money is orderd him.

Nella Tombe and Shacup Tombe having brought in cloth since the last advance Money adv<sup>4</sup>-to amount of about fourteen thous<sup>d</sup>. 14000 Pagodas, ORDERD, that that sum be paid for Cloth brot in. them.

The Accountant produces the Account salary due to the Honourable Companys Acct. Salary Covenanted Servants for six months to the 25<sup>th</sup>. Instant, amounting to three <sup>pd.</sup> hundred sixty one Pagodas four fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 361. 4. which is ORDERD to be paid, and the account thereof to be enterd after this Consultation.

The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys Cash Cash Acet. for this Month, being produced before the Council, there remains a ballance of read. thirteen thousand four hundred eighty nine Pagodas thirty one fanams and seventy four Cash Page. 13489. 31. 74 which is carryd to next months account.

General Letter from the Honourable president and Council of the 17th. Instant Letter from read, advising the receit of the 229 Bales of Callicoes sent on the Mary Brigantine, dency that they have no Cartridge paper in store, but are endeavouring to get us some Cartridge in Town to send us by the next Conveyance.

They have had several Discourses with their merchants relating to our merchants Concerning proposal, that no agents from the Madrass merchants should be employed at our Morchants Chemanackpollam, Worriapollam and Particularly at Salem: as to the two first Proposals places they do not seem of themselves to be very fond of providing cloth there, for an Investment further than is necessary to getting in their old ballances, but they are not to be this year. brought to the giving up Salem, neither the merchants or themselves have any opinion that any Engagements with the French are to be depended on, that it is not only the French and we who provide Cloth in that Country, but there are many agents there also from the Dutch and Danes, as well as from the People at portonovo; and though all may not provide so good a Cloth as we do, yet that there is no doubt but the Weavers will find full employment, They wish they could think with us that the Pagodas which pass in the Country were all of them as good this year as last, but they have very good reasons to say, that large parcels have been lately coind, that are much worse, but whatever there may be in our reasons, or their merchants objections, they tell them possitively that if they are restraind from Providing cloth at Salem, they cannot hope to make an Investment elsewhere. for what of the Companys sorts Manufactur'd in that part of the Country is next to nothing, and if they were to give credit to all that their merchants tell them, there would be no want of Cloth from Salem so long as there was money to purchase it, however they believe that Country produces the best and largest quantitys, and if there be any advantage accruing from the French being quiet there at present, which they still impute rather to their want of money, than any other reason, and say their present thoughts are, that we ought not to slip it, and loose the opportunity of Increasing the Investment, especially as they wrote us before

ndvanced him.

the Presi-Paper intended un.

æ

#### \_\_\_\_ MARCH 1740 -----

that it is a sort of Cloth the Company seem to be pleasd with; from what they have said above they think none of their merchants will interfere much with ours at Worriapollam and Chemanackpollam, and therefore they depend upon the assurances our merchants give us, that they will endeavour to provide as much cloth as they can for the Company, and will hope notwithstanding, that they will be able to procure as much as they at first proposd.

Our Merchants being sent for in, are told that the Honourable President and Council Cannot Comply with their proposal in relation to their merchants withdrawing their people from Salem, who notwithstanding continue to assure us, they will still use their best endeavours to provide all the Cloth they can, but they cant have hopes it will amount to near so much as they promisd, had their proposal been Yeilded to.

Hussain Ally Cawn Youngest son to the Nabob having come to Trividy the begining of this month, The Deputy Governour acquaints us agreeable to a General Letter of the 5<sup>th</sup>. February, on his making some stay so near us, he had accordingly prepard to send him a present of about four hundred Pagodas, but that before he could send it, he was advis'd by the Subidar of that place, as by Hussain Ally Cawns Directions that it would not be excepted, for that he was very much incens'd against us; That the reasons he gives out for this, are said to be, first, that we sent no present and took no notice of him when he was at Trevedy in october last.

This we remember was occasiond by the expecting his Brother Subdarally Cawn to come also at that time, and that then one Visit and present might have served for both, espicially, as we had then no directions from the Honourable president and Countil to address Hussain Ally Cawn, nor did we think him a person of that Consequence to require the troubling them about him.

That another Motive of his displeasure, he understands to be on account of a Trechenoply Braminy, who Came into the bounds some months ago, whom he Demands to be deliverd up to him, That it is true that such a Braminy was in the bounds about two months ago, but that by the best information he gan[sic] get that Braminy was gone from hence before Haussain Alley Cawns first Demand came to him, as he had assurd him, in answer to it as by the Copy he now produces together with the two Letters of Hussain Ally Cawns Demand which though without date are Endorsd and enter'd in the book as received the [sic].

ORDER'D, that this be represented to the Honourable president and Council for their directions how to behave in Case he should persist, or give us any Disturbance.

Our merchants Informs us that the  $22^d$ . Instant they sent twenty six peons with ten thousand pagodas for Salem, which peons and money were stopt the  $24^{th}$ . at Walendore, a place near forty miles off, The pretence they say the Subidar of that Place gives for it, is, that Tombe Chittys people have lately brought their Cloth another way, and not through his Juncan place, contrary to their agreements made with him.

Moota Chitty is hereupon calld, who does not deny that they have done so, and says he has nothing to do but to receive the Cloth, and all the directions relating to the bringing it, or other matters, are not given by him.

The Deputy Governour acquaints the Board that upon the first advise of it, he wrote to the Subidar for the immediate release of the money, and hopes it will have occasiond it to be releasd before now, which he is not yet advisd of, but should not doubt it would soon be done, were it at any other time, but it happening at this unlucky Juncture when Hussain Ally Cawn pretends to be so much displeas'd is fearfull when he hears of it, that he may seize on it.

Our Merch<sup>10</sup>, sequainted with the Honble . President . &cs's, An<sup>6</sup>wor to their Proposals for an Investment.

Hussain Alley Caun refuses our Present

Upon what reasons.

Reflections of the B<sup>4</sup>. thereon.

The Presidency to be acquainted with the foregoing.

The Presidency to be acquainted with the foregoing.

10000 Ps. sent to provide Cloth at Salem stopp'd at Wolendore. Occasion'd by Tomby Chitty.

The Affair examin'd.

The Deputy Govf. inrtantly wrote to clear it. No Answr. yet to that Letter.

#### • MARCH 1740 -

AGREED therefore, that this relation be advisd of in a General Letter to the Honourable president and Council (with the aforementiond) for their directions likewise in this Business.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw : CROKE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Account Salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted SERVANTS FOR SIX MONTHS, FROM SEPTEMBER 25<sup>TH</sup>. 1739 TO MARCH 25<sup>TH</sup>. 1740 VIZ<sup>T</sup>.

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESOB. DEPTY.

				÷				****	8. 18
						Pag.	361	4	
HENRY POWNEY	@	5	••	• •	••	••	5	20	
Zachabiah Foxal	т @	30	••	••	÷.	••	33	12	<u></u>
CHARLES FLOYER	@	30	• •	• •	· · • •	••	33	12	<b>**</b> *****
ROBERT ALLEN	@	30	••	••	• •		33	12	
Edward Harris	@	40	••	••	••	••	44	16	
Thomas Eyre	0	40		••		• •	44	16	-
Edward Croke	0	50	••		••	••	55	20	
GOVERNOUR	@	£ 100	🏶 anı	num		P	a 111	4	
THE MORGHIEONE (	,		000000		•				

FORT ST. DAVID 25<sup>TH</sup>. MARCH 1740.

1740-3

· ERRORS EXCEPTED. B Edward Croke Accomptant.

Pass'd by for Pondicherry Ship St. Geront, Capt. Poree de La Touche from France.

Arriv'd ship Kent Rich<sup>d</sup>. Man from Acheen.

Pass'd by ship Nonarsat for Pondicherry, Monsieur Du Bois from Manilha. Arriv'd Brigantine Tevenepatam, John Pidgeon from Bengall.

#### A Star A AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present · THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. TUES-DAY 15TH. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS. CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letter from the Honourable President and Council of the 8th. Instant Gen! Letter, read advising that they sent us the day before one thousand pagodas worth of their from the Presidency. fanams, and shall be very glad to hear we can make them of use to us.

They observe what we write of Hussain Ally Cawn but how much soever he Answer from may bluster and talk big, they think he will not venture to commit any act of the Presi-dency Hostility against us, it is true, not only he but all the Nabobs sons act too much concerns. independent of their Father, but however in an affair wherein he cannot be certain what we wrote of of the consequence, they think he will first take the advice and Consent of the Hussain Nabob, and they think they may be sure if he does, that the nabob will refuse Alley Caun.

80

#### APRIL 1740 .

the last, till he has first wrote about it there; As to the Trichnoply Braminy if they are rightly Informd, Sunda Saib made a prior demand for him, and therefore if he was in our bounds, which we say he is not, they think he could not be deliverd up to Hussain Ally Cawn, till Sunda Saib had withdrawn his Claim, though they think if the Braminy was with us, they should Consider if it would be proper to deliver him up to either, at least till it was made fully to appear that he was indebted to the Circar. If Hussain Ally Cawn should Contrary to their Expectations begin any hostilitys or otherwise molest our Affairs, they doubt not they shall be able to make such Effectual representation to the nabob, as will soon put a stop to his proceedings.

They are impatient till they hear the Ten thousand pagodas stop [sic] at Wolendore is clear'd if there be any delay in the matter, we must let them know it, that there be any no time may be lost in making the proper Aplication to the Nabob.

AGREE'D that we advise the Honourable President and Council, the Ten

thousand pagodas still continue detaind at Wolendore, nor has the Subidar yet

returnd any answer to the letter wrote him by the Deputy Governour about a fortnight ago; and likewise to advise that Hussain Ally Cawn set out from Trevedy for Arcot the 10th. in the Afternoon, leaving the management of that Country

They desire to be inform'd if delay in clearing the money stopp'd at Wolendore.

The Money s still Detain'd,

10000 [sic] Pags, worth of fanams reod.

to Cotan Rama, and gave us no opportunity to send him the present designd him, which now lyes in our Godowns. Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 7th. Instant read, accompanying one thousand pagodas worth of fanams under charge of nine peons, which are safely Arrivd.

Money advd. the ORDER'D that the Paymaster be advancd five hundred 500 Pagodas for Dis-Payr. bursements.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDWD. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURS-DAY 17TH. THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUB. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FLOYER.

The Gold fanams Growing very scarce in the Place, and the price of Gold being so high, there is little likelihood of having plenty of them again, It is thought proper, and AGREED, to Establish the Madrass fanam to be Current here in their room, and the Secretary is ORDER'D to draw up a Paper to that Intent, to be Affix'd at the Choultrys of Tevenepatam and Cuddalore, as hereafter enterd.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw : CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

The Madrass fanam made Current here.

#### - APRIL 1740 -

WHEREAS there are but few Gold fanams in the place and the price of Gold being so high there is little likelihood of having plenty of them again, The Deputy Governour and Council have thought fitting to Establish the Madrass fanam in their room, to be current here at thirty six for a Pagoda, and do hereby Give notice that they will receive them in all Payments made to them at that rate.

By order of the Worshipfull Deputy Governour and Council

FORT ST. DAVID 17<sup>TH</sup>. APRIL 1740.

CHARLES FFLOYER. Secty.

Arriv'd ship Prince Frederick, Andrew Palmrooth, from the Malabar Coast. Saild Do. for Madrass.

Pass'd by Ship Princess Augusta, Geo: Goring for Madrass from Bengall.

#### AT A CONSULTATION Present

#### THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. WEDNES-EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. DAY EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. 23¤.

CHARLES FLOYER.

The Deputy Governour informs the board that the heads of the Left hand Disputes Cast have Complaind to him, that Irshapa Chitty, one of their Cast Peoples Wed-ding, was Violently put a stop to by one Vencatachillum a Dubash fellow of the hand Cast. right hand Cast, in Company with several others the 20<sup>th</sup>. at night, that he next day sent for the said Vencatachillum, in order to know his reasons, but was brought were day sent for the said Vencatachillum, in order to know his reasons, but was brought chillum word he was gone out of the Bounds with several others of his Cast but that several others, them. of the heads of that Cast had been with him, and desird leave for some of them, together with the Peddenague, who is the head of the Casts, to go out and talk He goes out with the said Vencatachillum &<sup>a</sup>., and they did not doubt to accomodate the Differ- Bounds ence and bring them into the Bounds, which he accordingly Consented to, but with several others of his instead of having the desird effect, they brought him word back that Vencatachillum Cast. had forcibly seizd on, and Carry'd off the said Peddenague, and desird the Opinion of the Board what was proper to be done on this occasion.

Several of the heads of the right hand Cast attending without were call'd in, Proceedings and askd if they knew any thing of this design of Vencatchillum, they answerd no thereon. and seemd much to disapprove of the action, They were then order'd to get a Petition prepared against tomorrow, to acquaint us with what encroachments they had to complain of, when they were promisd all reasonable satisfaction, with which they seemd satisfyed.

The heads of the left hand Cast, were also calld in, and order'd to get a Petition representing their case ready to present at the same time, which they promisd to do.

The Board taking this Affair into consideration came to the following resolu- Resolution tion; That Vencatachillum having been Guilty of a very great insult by seizing in of the Board such a Manner on the Peddenague, when sent to him by the Deputy Governour, Vencatain order to make an end of this Difference in a friendly manner, did deserve punish- chillum. ment, but that being not to be done as he is out of the Bounds. It is AGREED that a paper be affixd at the usual places, as enter'd after this Consultation.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EVRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

21

#### ----- APRIL 1740 -----

WHEREAS Vencatachillum has Deserted the Bounds with several of the right hand cast, upon some dispute with the People of the other cast, which matter is at present under examination of the Board. This is to order and require, that none of the right hand cast shall presume to go out and join Vencatachillum and the others with him, and that whosoever shall leave the Place, or perswade others to do it on this account, shall themselves be punisht at the Discretion of the Deputy Governour and Council, and their Effects and houses shall also be seizd and securd for the Companys Benefit, and whoever shall receive any message from Vencatachillum, or others, perswading them to leave the Bounds, and shall not immediately acquaint the Deputy Governour, or any of the Justices thereof, in order to the securing such Messengers, shall suffer such punishment as the Deputy Governour and Council shall think fit and whoever that is already gone out of the Bounds, except Vencatachillum, shall return in three days after the Date hereof, shall not be punisht, but have his Pardon.

By order of the Worshipfull Deputy Governour & Council.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. DAVID 24<sup>th</sup>. April 1740.

CHARLES FLOYER Sec<sup>TU</sup>,

### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. Edward Croke. Thomas Eyre. Edward Harris. Robert Allen.

CHARLES FLOYER.

The Heads of the Casts attending without were calld upon for their Petitions, The left hand Cast deliver theirs as enter'd after this Consultation, but the others say they cannot get theirs done unless they have a meeting with those of their cast that are now out of the Bounds, and desire one day more to go out and Consult with them; They are then told of the great charge Irshapa Chitty says he is at by the stopping of his wedding, and that there only remains to finish it a procession for an hour or two through one of their own streets, and are askd why he may not go on with it, to which they answer, it is not proper until they have consulted with those that have left the Bounds, which they promisd to do Morrow, when they hope they shall able to make matters up, upon which they are askd if in case they do not, they then Consent to Irshapa Chittys finishing his Wedding, to which they assent, upon which according to their desire they have another day Granted them.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>p</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyee.

To the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>R</sup>. Deputy Governoue of Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David &<sup>A</sup>. Council.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE LEFT HAND CAST

Sheweth

THAT Whereas when Share Cawn repeopled the Place, he had separated the streets for the Left and Right hand Cast, for their Weddings and other Festivals, and given every one an equal proportion, that they should do what is Lawfull and Conformable to their cast, and granted them a Cowle for the same That since

THURS-DAY 24TH

Further Proceedings relating to the Disputes between the Casts.

Loft hand Cast deliver in a Petition.

#### ---- APRIL 1740 -----

the English had bought this Settlement they continued accordingly to this day. In Governour Hastings time, one of the right hand cast at their Weddings pass'd through your Petitioners streets near Braminy Gate, contrary to the Custom (where the Braminys live also) whereupon your Petitioners made application to the then Deputy Governour who examin'd into it, and order'd the right hand cast not to make their circuit through your Petitioners street, but granted an order that both the right and Left hand cast People may pass through an alley adjacent the Braminy Gate, at the Westward as far as Chellumbrum Gate; In Pursuance of which order the Right and Left hand cast continued to this day without the least molestation. That it is now five years ago your Petitioners sold a House to one Arnachilla Pilla a Juncaneer of the right hand cast, standing in your Petitioners said Street, which your Petitioner bought of a Braminy, now the said Arnachilla Pilla beyond the Custom made a Pandal at the said street for a Wedding, in the mean time your Petitioners having sent for him and told him it's not reasonable for him to make a Pandal in your Petitioners street, which is unusual for him, but on the Contrary he made a Pandal on the first day of your Petitioners Wedding we march'd through Arnachilla Pilla's Pandal in your Petitioners street with the Palankeen &ª. during that time the right hand cast said nothing to us, but the next day, Arnachilla and Vencatachilla Naick with some other Right hand cast, with an intention to have aim'd above whats allowable, rais'd a needless contro-versy, under pretence that your Petitioners having pass'd through his Pandal, sent some of the Parriars and Carry'd away all your Petitioners Cooleys, during Your Petitioners preparing to make a Circuit, and put a stop to their Proceeding. Your Petitioners humbly assure your Worship &ª. that they never did act any thing that's contrary to their usual Custom, but only according to their former Čustom, to prevent which Vencatachilla Naick and other Right hand cast presume to act contrary to their Custom against all reason.

All which your Petitioners Humbly refer unto your worship &<sup>a</sup>. Consideration, and beg that your Worship &<sup>a</sup>. would be pleas'd to grant us an order that we may make a Circuit this night without any Molestation and Your Petitioner as in Duty Bound shall ever Pray &c<sup>a</sup>.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

 THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

 Edward Croke.
 Thomas Eyre.

 Edward Harris.
 Robert Allen.

 Charles Floyer.

The Heads of the right hand cast attending being call'd in were ask'd if they had prepar'd their Petition, they reply'd no, that they had been with those of their Cast out of the bounds, but could come to no agreement unless we woud consent to Vencatachillums being Pardon'd, for which they were all Petitioners, he having gone away in defence of their privelidges, [sic] that they would then all come in, and did not doubt soon to accomodate other matters. They were then ask'd what encroachments they had to complain of. To which they answer, that Irshapa Chitty made use of a Palankeen with a white covering to the Pingaree and white cloth Cullices, as also in the Procession many of the left hand cast went through a Pandal belonging to one of their cast, both which ought not to have been done.

Irshapa Chitty and the Heads of the left hand cast were then calld in and Irrapa askd about the Palankeen, to which they answer, it is true they did make use are of the left of such an one, but that it was a borrow'd one, belonging to Ranga Pilla a Merchant at Pondicherry, they do allow they ought not to have us'd it without taking examin'd

SATURDAY 26<sup>th</sup>.

<u>3F</u>

#### ---- APRIL 1740 -----

off the Pingaree and Cullises, but that it's having lately been usd once or twicewithout any notice being taken of it, they did not imagine there would have been now, or that it was of any great consequence, however are ready to make such concessions as shall be thought reasonable with regard to the Pandal they say, that it was belonging to one Arnachillum of the right hand cast, that livd in theirstreet, and who ought not to have built it, and though he has livd there about five years, and last year made a wedding, never till lately presum'd to build one, upon which they sent for him to tell him he ought not, but that he not being at home, one Omniapa a relation of his, together with Arnachillums son, came tothem. They told them the Pandal they were then making was contrary to Salabad, and they ought not to do it, for it would certainly be the occasion of trouble, Their answer was, that Tricum Chitty and Conagapa Chitty were the oldest peopleof their cast in the bounds, whose opinion they would askd [sic] and act accordingly, with which they were satisfyd, that the next day the said Tricum Chitty and Conapa Chitty, together with Moota Chitty, sent for Arnachillum and Omniapa, and told them, they heard the said Omniapa, understanding the Chittys were divided among themselves, had taken that opportunity to Build a pandal in their street contrary to custom, and it was what they ought not to do, To which their answer was, they could not be without a pandal, and would build it be the Consequence what it would. The Chittys say they propos'd to make their complaints hereof to the Deputy Governour as soon as Irshapa Chittys wedding was finishd. They further say that it is true some of their people might pass through in the procession, but it was what could not be well avoided considering the number of People there are on these occassions, moreover that there were none of the right hand cast in the Pandal at that time, nor did they make any complaint to them thereof till some days after they had put a stop to their Wedding, which had they done, they would very readily for peace sake, have acquies'd, though as they have already said that pandal ought not have been made.

The Boards Resolution thereon.

The Board finding notwithstanding the Heads of the right hand cast at first denv'd their being any ways concern'd in this Affair of Vencatachillums, that they are nevertheless Concern'd, and the whole cast insist upon his Pardon, as it is on their account, and promising that upon his pardon they will all imediately come again into the bounds, which if not granted, that the whole Body of them will shortly leave the place which will put an entire stop to all Business. AGREED, that it be left to the Deputy Governour to make up this on the best terms he can, but if not to be done unless Vencatachillum be Pardon'd that he have power togrant it him.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>d</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

27

Sail'd Brigantine Enterprize Durham Master for Madrass.

#### – APRIL 1740 -----

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUE. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. Edward Harris. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FLOYER.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance Wareho.km. remaining one hundred and Eleven pagodas twenty six fanams, and sixty six Cash Acet. read. P 111. 26. 66 and

Now pays in four hundred ninety six Pagodas, twenty eight fanams, Pag<sup>s</sup>. Money pd. 496. 28. — for Rice sold last month. sold.

He requests an advance of one thousand 1000 Pagodas to pay the Washers Money advanc'd -&a. which is order'd him. for the

Washer æca. Journal

Parcels producd.

Paymrs. Acot. read.

'IUESDAY

29тн.

The Accountant produces the Journal parcels for the month of February.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that account for last month Vizt.

CHARGES GARRISON			***	Р	1177	9	38
CHARGES HOSPITAL					28	29	72
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES				•••	277	8	` <b>—</b>
CHARGES GENERAL		***	***	***	87	11	64
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	***		•••		28	7	56
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS		و ه و	•••	***	105	27	48
TREPOPOLORE GUARD	•••		•••		20	17	34
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE					28	11	18
Charges Cattle	***			•••	50	·	<b></b>
CHARGES DIET			•••	4++	216		
. <b>.</b>			I	Page,	2019	15	10

ballance due from him two hundred twenty seven pagodas, six fanams and fifty -eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 227. 6. 58 which is Carry'd to next months account.

He requests an Advance of fifteen hundred 1500 Pagodas for charges Garri- 1,500 Pa son which sum is ORDERD him.

Advanced the Paymr.

The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters account for the last month, Extra Expense. are in the following Articles-

CHARGES GARRISON

Topasses occassionally enter'd in the first Company	5	3 —
CHARGES GENERAL		
Given to Henry Fellows and William Hearing for Baptizing their children		
Garden, Ropes, straw, Tin Lantern Bamboes Hatchets &		
1 Buffaloe bought P 3. 7. 27, Gilt paper & strings P 1. 15		
1 Cooley going to Imaum Sahib 9		
Cattamarans		
	11	10 20
· ·		

Carry'd over Pags. 16 13 20

## ---- APRIL 1740 -----

APRIL 1740												
Br	ought ()	ver 1	Page	. 16	13 20							
Brought Over Page. 16 13 20												
CHARGES EXTRAORDINAR	-											
Moors feast as usual	1			•								
Batty to peons going to meet money from		10										
Madrass	2	13 14										
Do. bringing it in	2	14	•	•								
sent with the Doctors mate while Attends.												
Hussain Ally Cawn at Trivedy		13	27	• •	4.							
D°. to Lascars for carrying and brings. a Tent	*	10	41									
designd for the Gentlemen w <sup>th</sup> . the present	4	7	41									
Do. to Cooleys waiting in readiness for carrys.	-	•										
the present	2	8	50	• .	,							
Do. to Mess <sup>18</sup> . Croke's & Floyer's servants on the	-	•	~~~	•	• •							
same occasion	1	5	40									
Do. to peons attending Hussain Ally Cawns					,							
Camp	5	8										
Do. to peons from Subdarally and Hussain Ally												
with Letters	1	15	20									
Do. to peons from Chellumbrum		13	40		•							
Do. to prisoners P 3. 4. 40, Austapa Chitty												
P 2. 9	5	13	10	[sic]								
			<u>.</u>	28	3 68							
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPA	IBS											
Cloth Warehouse chunaming the Terrass	P 24	L A	21									
4 Cooleys Cleaning the Curtain		1			,							
Cutting stones for the platforms for the Guns.	4		21		,							
Making an Antichamber for the little powder	-											
magazine	39	1	11									
Digging for stones at Cuddalore barr	9	12	26		•							
Making and mending steps for Cuddalore points					•							
and patcherry point	3	14	28	1	ŧ,							
Mending the frame &s. of the Wooden horse												
and laying the platform for it	2	12	36									
Mending Mamodys and putting handles to y <sup>m</sup> .		8	28		•							
Chunam work on the oyl Godown		` 5	43		• .							
Tevenepatam Gate laying a Cross Timber to												
support the Terrass Garden mending Rattan windows painting the	5	7	60									
Garden mending Rattan windows painting the				' .								
pavement of the House and mending Doors	•	•			•							
and windows &	8	15	33									
Making Racks &a. for soldiers Arms & powder	• •.		•									
Magazine		15	40	100 1	•							
<b>T</b>				105 1	3 64 [sic]							
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALO	DRE											
Mud Point and Bank, fixing Palmeira fence												
over the Water Course, Gunneys for the												
Guardroom and watering the Banks	P 6	17	6									
Cleaning and marking a strait Line from this					·							
point to mallems Battery	5	15	74	•								
Mallems Point Guardroom	1	10	35									
Ravlin lays. the Platforms for the Guns	3	6	20	;								
South west point, Carrys. away a sand Bank	.7		62									
Chellumbrum point powder Magazine nailing locks to the doors & burning bratty		0		. •	÷							
Vizapore Point, sheathing the sally port door.		ð,	42									
, maporo i onio, succounting one sany port door.	3		50	' 0 b '	= 10							
TREPOPOLORE GUARD, Cleaning the Mote round				28	549							
'it and mending the draw Bridge	15	6	56									
Rebuilding a Mettow for the peons and make.	10	U	00									
a Gate for the Hedge	5	2	1									
			*	[?0	8 57]							
	*	_	_	T. A.								

[Pag<sub>8</sub>, 199 9 18]

24

,

#### — APRIL 1740 —

Cuddalore Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, ballance due from him one hundred and ninteen Pagodas, fifteen fanams and twenty Customra. six Cash Pagodas 119. 15. 26 of which he now pays in thirty 30 Pagodas.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, ballance remaining one hundred and fifty seven Pagodas, thirty one fanams and Land Customr's tifty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 157. 31. 50 of which he now pays in seventy 70 Pagodas.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepat<sup>m</sup>. reads that Account for Tevenelast month ballance due from him, one hundred twenty seven Pagodas, and forty Customra Eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 127. 48 of which he now pays in fifty 50 Pagodas.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance remain- Storekeeper. ing one Pagoda, three fanams and three Cash Pag<sup>3</sup>. 1. 3. 3 which is Carry'd forward. Acet. read.

He requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas for Disbursements, which is ORDER'D 50 Ps. him.

Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe & Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since Money advd, the last advance to amount of two thousand six hundred forty nine Pagodas, one for Cloth fanam and fifty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2649. 1. 50 ORDER'D that that sum be paid them.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPUTY GOVERNOUE. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS.

CHARLES FLOYER.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for this month, ballance Wareho.km remaining three thousand and sixteen Pagodas, twenty eight fanams and seventy Acet. read Balla. paid. five Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3016. 28. 75, which he now pays in and

Produces that account remains on the Books Closing this Day, which is ORDER'D to be carryd to a new set for the succeeding Year.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that Account for this month Viz<sup>4</sup>.

CHARGES CATTLE					50		
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDAI	ORE		•••		85	26	20
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPA		***	***	***	97	26	28
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	•••	اه ه ها	***	•••	22	3	66
CHARGES GENERAL	• •••	***	•••	***	76	33	52
PEONS AND SERVANTS WA	GES		***	***	277	8	
CHARGES HOSPITAL .	•• •••	•••		***	29		******

ballance due from him one hundred ninety one pagodas twenty seven fanams, and thirty six Cash Pags. 191. 27. 36 which he now Pays in.

1740-4

Acct. read. Cuddalore

Acot, read.

Acot, read.

advanc'd him.

brot in.

DAY 30TH.

Wareho. Acct. Rems. carried for-

ward. Paymrs.

Acct. read.

### \_\_\_\_\_APRIL 1740\_\_\_\_\_

Extra The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters for this month, are in the following Articles-

## CHARGES GARBISON.

1 Topass occassionally enter'd in the 1 <sup>st</sup> . Comp <sup>y</sup> , 1 D <sup>o</sup> in the 2 <sup>d</sup> , D <sup>o</sup>	 13 13			
	 	 3	8	

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

٠

.

batty to peons brin	····	ilver	fanar	ns f	rom	-		
Madrass	••					P 1	9	
Dº. bring <sup>a</sup> . in 5 Ma	drass de	sert-						
0rs			—	10				
Diet to Do	••	••		12	40			
	••		1					
						2	4	40
Dº. to peons atten	ds. Hu	ssain						
Ally Cawns Camp			P 9	8	13			
Dº. Subdarally Cawn	5 D⁰.	••	3	5				
			<b></b>			12	13	13
Prisoners batty			P 3	2	20			
Austapa chitty	••	••	P 2	9	<b>4</b>	5	11	20

22

•

1 73

## FOBTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.

TORINION AND TURAINS.						
Making an Antichamber for the little Powder						
Magazine	26	-	51			
Cloth Warehouse, mending the Terrass	~~~	1	20			
Cleaning the Curtains		i	20			
Mending the steps for Cuddalore and Patcherry	_	Ţ	20			
Points		5	74			
Mending the soldiers Cook-room	_	7				
White washing the Armoury Godown	_	4	65 1			
Cutting stones for plat forms for the Guns	4	10	_			
North West Bastion, Laying the Plat forms for	-	10	68			
the Guns, and raising a parapet wall on the						
Fausebroy under it	26	2	F			
Tevenepatam Gate mending Hinges &*. for the	40	4	5			
peons Choultry	-	8	10			
Patcherry Point raising a Compound wall to	_	ō	18			
the Guard rooms, parapets to the point and						
mars, a door &s.	24	177	00			
Garden Mending Rattan Windows, painting the	42	17	29			
pavement &	2	17	10			
TREPOPOLORE GUARD, Rebuilding the peons	4	11	12			
mettow	9	14				
Bandipollam Guard, making a stool	8	1 <u>4</u> 6	1			
Making Racks for sling <sup>s</sup> , the soldiers arms	1	0 5	68			
	T	Ð	62	• • • •		
				97	13	14
The second secon						
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE,				•		
Watering the Grass plats of the Clay Bastion &						
	,	•	<b>B</b> -1 - 1	•		
Malems point making a Guard room	1.	• -	74			
Portonovo point Guardroom & Magazine	21	16	34			
Cutting Caldeira Hedge near the Ravlin	59'	3	41			
	3	2	21			
				85	13	10
		•				
			PAG <sup>a</sup> .	209		17

#### - APRIL 1740 -

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for this month Cuddalore Ballance remaining eight hundred and eighteen Pagodas, twenty three fanams and <sup>sea</sup> ð; seventy six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 818. 23. 76 which he now pays in.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for this month, Land Customr's and pays in the ballance being one hundred and thirty seven Pagodas, ten fanams, Customre. and seventy eighty cash P. 137. 10. 78.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for Tevenathis Month and pays in the ballance being three hundred and one pagodas and Patam twenty six cash Pags. 301. -.. 26.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for this month, ballance due storeke. to him Eighty two pagodas, two fans. and thirty six Cash Pags. 82. 2. 36 which Acot. read. is now paid him.

He likewise produces that account remains of stores for ballance of his books storeho. to this day which is ORDER'D to be transferrd to a new set, and with it an account Acct. Rem. of stores damag'd, Decay'd and lost by weight in the Year past, which are ORDER'D to be survey'd by Mess<sup>18</sup>. Harris and Allen, and that they report the condition of them the next Consultation them the next Consultation.

The Secretary, for Zachariah Foxall steward, delivers in the account remains steward's of Plate and Household Furniture, which is read and deliver'd to the Accountant. Acet. Remt.

Sadashavarow and Vencatty Putty Reddee Bound Renters pay into cash eight Bound Rent hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams, Pag<sup>8</sup>. 833. 12. for three months rent pa. of that farm to the 1<sup>st</sup>. January last.

Sadashavarow and Vencatty Putty Reddee Arrack Farmers, pay into cash two Arrack Ren ( hundred 200 Pagodas, for three months Rent of that farm to the 1<sup>st</sup>. December pd. last.

Woollagapa Chitty Farmer of the Weighing and measuring duty pays into cash weighing & two hundred and fifty, 250 Pagodas, for fifteen months rent of that cowle ending measure. this Day.

The Deputy Governour Pays into Cash four hundred and twenty nine Pagodas, Cash coin'd, thirty one fanams and forty cash, Pags. 429. 31. 40, being the Produce of four & money Candy of Copper coind into cash, making 619020 at 80 Cash for a fanam and 18 fan<sup>5</sup>. p<sup>4</sup> in on that acet. for a Pagoda.

The Deputy Governour pays into cash six, 6 Pagodas, profit on Exchange of Profitson Cash bought.

The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys Cash Cont Acet. for this month (which being producd before the Council as usual) there remains a ballance of fifteen thousand five hundred forty five Pagodas, twenty fanams and thirty nine Cash, Pagodas 15545. 20. 39 which is Carry'd to next Months account.

The Deputy Governour acquaints the board that the heads of the right hand Further cast came to him on sunday night, and again Press'd him to grant Vencatachilum a pardon, he had accordingly granted it, upon their Assuring him they would immedi-ately go and bring him in, They then desir'd the papers affixed at the Gates might casts. be taken down, which upon their repeated Instances, and fresh assurances that he would certainly come in next day, he had accordingly granted, but hearing nothing from them all Monday, he sent for them yesterday morning to know the reason thereof, when they told him, they could by no means prevail with Vencatachillum The manages &<sup>a</sup>. to come in, unless he was allow'd to come on horseback with Tom Toms beating, Affair left colours flying, and all other marks of Honour, which he did not think proper to to the Government. comply with, and which the Board are of opinion ought not to be done; It is therefore again left to the Governour to manage this Affair, by such means he thinks the most conducible to bring it to a speedy end.

1740-4-А

deliver'd in.

Duty pd.

Cash pd in.

read.

Aco, read.

#### — APRIL 1740 —

Translate of Cadjan directed to the Council produc'd & read.

Mootals Answer to that part relating to himself. The Deputy Governour produces to the Board a Translate of a Cadjan, copy of which is enter'd after this Consultation, deliverd him last night by  $M^r$ . Floyer, who received it from  $M^r$ . Croke (directed to him and Council) who says it was deliver'd by a Talliar yesterday mootal was calld in, and answers to that Part thereof relating to him as follows.

That the first time he heard anything of this matter, was when he went to Cuddalore with Amiam saib about buying some of the Elephants and some salt for his ships, on which Mootal sent for Amiapa who sells salt, and the Peon brought Vencatachillum and some others of the right Hand cast, that were then in the Pagoda with him, he ask'd the Peon why he brought more than Amiapa, who said he thought Mootal wanted the Persons concern'd about Irshapa Chittys wedding, Vencatchillum told Mootal there was no harm in the Mistake for he wanted to talk upon the Complaints of his cast, Mootal reply'd he had nothing to say to it, but that he must go to the Justices, upon which they went away, and came to him the next morning with some others of his cast, when Mootal was busie in bargaining for the Elephants, upon seeing which, they told him they came upon the story of their cast, but as they saw him busie, they would come another time; This was on Sunday the 20th. Instant in the morning, in the Evening of the same day, Mootal being with Amiam Saib at Comrapa's House, Irshapah Chitty and the left hand Cast came and told him they had every thing ready for the procession of their wedding, but that Vencatachillum had sent People to stop them, upon which he sent to call Vencatachillum, and askd why he wanted to hinder them, he answer'd that the left hand cast had gone through one of their Pandalls with a white Cloth on the palankeen contrary to their Privelidge, the left hand cast said that they did not then stop them, and that the Governour and Council should decide that difference, which though the Principals then agreed to, Vencatachillum nevertheless said his People should not let the procession pass that night, on remembrance of such a Trespass that happend some years ago in that same street, Mootal answer'd that must be decided by the Governour, and that if he, or any one else should act contrary to Justice they would be turn'd out of the Bounds for it by the Governour and Council, and therefore advis'd him to take care what he did. Vencatachillum came again to Mootal after twelve a Clock that night, and told him, you have as much Interest as I in the Privelidge of the right hand cast, so you need not take amiss what I said just now, for I shall act according to what you think proper, Mootal answer'd that the Chittys being ready to go to the Governour in the Morning, and the Chief Peon having already advis'd him of it, he could say nothing to it.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>D</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer.

'IO THE SECOND AND MESS<sup>ns</sup>. Eyre, Harris, Allen, Floyer Councellors.

## The Inhabitants of Cuddalore Salam.

That upon Account of a Dispute we had amongst our casts, oblig'd us to retire hither, but you Gentlemen without giving us any satisfaction in the Rights and priveliges of our cast intend to catch and bring us, and also to punish and Cut off our heads at night, and have forbid our cast People from coming to us, and strict orders are also given at the Mettows not to permit any of us to come into the bounds, such hings things [sic] are now acted, but we have done the Company no injury, neither are we guilty of any Misdemeanour, but upon account of some differences that we

#### — APRIL 1740 —

had amongst our cast, occasiond us to leave our Familys in the Place, and we our selves to desert it, but we did not come here without first acquainting Mootal of what had happend, and this for about four days together, who promisd to examine and decide it the next day, and he had also bid us to let Irshapa Chitty make his procession, to which we told him that we would not condescend to it, except he would first decide our Dispute, He declard to us that if we would not we should -suffer Punishment and be turn'd out of the bounds, we assur'd him he need not turn us out, but that we would Voluntarily and of our own Accord go out of the Bounds, and so came away, Therefore desire you Gentlemen to take it into your Consideration and relate the whole Affair to the Governour, that we may have the usual privilidges [sic] allow'd us, for otherwise we will go to some other Parts, then the left hand cast will be obligd to do all manner of Trade and business belonging to the right hand cast, as my coming out occasiond all the rest to follow me, makes me acquaint you the Inhabitants have authoriz'd and impower'd me to carry on this Affair, I have executed their Commands and gone out into the Country, The head of our cast on this Account was secur'd by Mootal from going out of the Bounds, I imagining that he might come into trouble on this account, sent a Message to acquaint a [sic] him, that if he would come to us, we would promise to come into the bounds, accordingly the head of the Cast came hither by Mootal's Council, in Company with Shacup Tombe, Tremel Naick and Vencataudry, and some peons were also sent by Mootal to lay hold on me, I having information of it, sent word that they might come into my garden and communicate with me, but they advisd me to come near the Bounds, I told them that they may come and Discourse with me themselves, if we agree, we will then come into the Bounds, and they at last -consented and came to my Garden, at the same time I carry'd with me the Head of our Cast, for to take his advice how to carry on the Affair, and the rest remaind on the other side of the Hedge. Therefore they have rais'd some false storys against me to the Governour, and the Tom Tom was beat and an advertisement was also affixd at several places, which thing should have been done to one that had committed heinous Crimes, but for my part I have never been Guilty of any crime to the Company, neither have I ten heads, so that I could presume to do it after that Manner, but have acted conformable to the Custom and Fastion [sic] of our cast, and we have an express order from the Company for to act according to our Custom which You'll be informd of I have many things to write but the cadjans will not Contain it, The People that are in the Bounds have taken Beetlenut for to behead me, but by your favour I am safe, and those that do design to murder me have been with me about a week, if youll be Pleas'd to order me, I will slay them in three Quarters of an hours time, but am afraid of the Companys orders, therefore I am quiet, for the right hand cast are as spacious as the sea, and you have been well inform'd of what has pass'd before at Madrass relating to the same Affair, since it is so, how can I pretend to come into Bounds. Therefore you must keep your favour on the Inhabitants, so that if two or three Gentlemen should come here, then we can be able to reply our Woofull Complaints to you, and will submit to your advice.

Pass'd by for Madrass Triton Galley, Michael Collins, from the Mallabar Coast.	1)
Pass'd by for Pondicherry, ship Pondicherry, Mons <sup>7</sup> . Boute Ville from Mahé.	14
Arriv'd ship Pultney, Robert Castle from Surat.	
Passed by for Pondicherry Brigne. L'Avanturier, Mons <sup>r</sup> . Adys, from Mahé.	15

- MAY 1740 -

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS.

CHARLES FLOYER.

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 28th. Ulto. read, advising that a supply Letter from of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas will be sent us overland the next day under-Mr. Seery. Savage. Charge of Peons.

The Deputy Governour acquaints the Board he has received the said supplyand it turn'd out right.

General Letter from the Honourable Presid<sup>t</sup>. and Council of the 1<sup>st</sup>. Instant. read. Permitting Mr. Croke to go up to Madrass, and as Mr. Hubbard was promisd to charge himself with the Books, they would have Mr. Croke set out so soon as-Conveniently he can, which they suppose may be in a week after the receit of this.

Mess<sup>18</sup>. Harris and Allen deliver in their report survey of stores, agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 30th. ulto. The several stores mention'd to bedecay'd and unfit for farther service, they find them to be so, and those reported short in weight, they are of opinion may be allow'd of, as decay'd by rust & and lost by the many small draughts made in the year as usual. ORDER'D that this report, with a List of the stores decayd &<sup>a</sup>. be sent to the Honourable president and Council, for their permission to write them off to Proffit and loss, and that a Copy of the report be enter'd after this Consultation.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster be advanc'd five hundred 500 Pagodas for disbursements.

The Fort Ditch being in a ruinous Condition, the Paymaster and Gunner are-Appointed to survey it, and to report what is necessary to put it into a Defensible Condition the next Consultation.

Upon reviewing the order of the Guns &a. on the several works, it was observ'd at Cuddalore, that another point near the Factory and the Centre of the River side of the Town, would be very usefull for the Defence there, where there is no wall, to flank the distance from the late made clay Point to the Maulim Bastion, and that by a Parcel of Good stone and Chunam'd work Lying in the ruins on the other side of the river, such an one might be rais'd at a small expence; ORDER'D, that a Plan be drawn, and that the Paymaster send for those materials and begin to raise a Bastion there according to the Plan, as soon as can be,

It was also observ'd that there are no parapet Walls between the Guns on the East and south sides of the Fort, which being thought necessary for preservation of the few men we have in Garrison to defend the extensive works, as well as to conceal that weekness in case of any disturbance from the present Confusions in the Country, agreed that the parapetts be Continued on those sides with foot Banks, to fire with small arms over them, of the same height as those all round on the other sides of the Fort, and that it be done as soon as Possible.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDWD. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Money advd. the

The Fort Ditch ordd. to be survey'd.

Another Point to be rais'd at Cuddalore.

Parapet Walls to be continued on the East & south sides of the Fort.

30

MAY

TUESDAY [sic]

1511

A supply of Cash recd.

Genl. Letter read. Mr. Croke permitted o go to Madrasa.

Storeho. Rems. survey'd Ł Report

Deld in.

Paymr.

# . \_\_ MAY 1740 \_

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR &<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID.

#### WORSHIPFLL. SIR & SIRS,

Agreeable to Order of Consultation of the 30th. Ulto. we have survey'd the several stores mention'd in the list then deliver'd in by the Storekeeper to be Decay'd, and unfit for further service, and do accordingly find them so.

And those Reported short in weight, we are of opinion may be allow'd of, as Decay'd by Rust &<sup>a</sup>, and lost by the retailing them out in small quantitys.

"FORT ST. DAVID 15тн Мау 1740.

We are, WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIRS, Your most Obedient servants EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

Sailed ship Pultney, Robert Castles, for Madrass. 16 Pass'd by for Pondicherry, ship St. Joseph Monsr. De La Roche, from Mahé. Pass'd by for Pondicherry, Ship Maurepas, Monsr. De La Renaudy, from Mahé. Arriv'd Brigne. Mary, Vandore Loven, from Nagore. 27 Sail'd Brigne. Mary, Phillip Baker, for Madrass. 31

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. SATTR-DAY 31st. THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS.

CHARLES FLOYER.

#### M<sup>n</sup>. CROKE at Madrass.

The Place being exceedingly in want of fanams, agreed that we write to the suver Honourable President and Council to supply us with four or five thousand Pagodas faname worth as soon as Possible, as we have at present but barely sufficient to pay the wrote for military and peons for this month, but should the troubles in the Country make it from Mades unsafe to send us any overland, in such case, to desire their permission to coin silver fanams, as we believe we can easily get silver enough from Pondicherry for that for them porpose, which if they permit us to do, to desire also they will be Pleas'd to send here. us directions concerning the weight and fineness of them, and whether we shall make them according to the Madrass chop, or any other.

AGREED that the Deputy Governour entertain what Gunners, Lascars, Topasses, Garrison to and peons he thinks necessary, as the Morattas are near us, and it being at present at the uncertain which way they will March.

The Tevenepatam Customer represents that the Poligars fees collected by him, Polligars have not been sufficient for some Months past to pay the Talliars Wages, and in Fees insufficient order to prevent their Quitting the employ, he has been obligd to make good the to pay Deficiency out of the Customs, which in all comes to Pag<sup>s</sup>. 91. 10. — he his [sic] Talliars. allow'd to deduct it from his account accordingly.

Gov#. Discretion. Ove[rpl]us of th Tevenepatam. Customs to

defray shat Charge.

				MAY	17:	£0 —	-					
Order'd	that	the	following	advances	be	made	and	paid	out	of	Cash	Viz <sup>t</sup> .

To the Warehousekeeper two thousand 2000 Pagodas to buy Rice and

To the Paymaster eighteen hundred 1800 Pagodas for charges Garrison,

Advanc'd Vizt.

To the Wareho.kr. for Rice & Paddy &ca.

To the Paymr.

To the

Storekr.

Cash Acot. read.

\_

The

inferiour

Officers,

The same

Indent for

stores deld

in which is to be inclos'd

to Madrass,

To the Storekeeper one Hundred 100 Pagodas for Disbursements.

Nella Tombe Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty, having brought in Cloth since Money pd for Cloth the last advance to amount of fourteen thousand 14000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that that brot in, sum be Paid them.

Paddy, and for Warehouse Disbursements.

They now pay into cash ten thousand 10000 Pagodas, being the sum that was Money stopp'd at Wolendore stop at Wolendore sometime past, in sending up to Salem for providing Cloth there. pd in.

> The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys cash. for this month, ballance remaining (being produc'd before the Council as usual) twenty six thousand six hundred forty five Pagodas, twenty fanams, and thirty nine cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 26645. 20. 39 which is carry'd to next months Account.

Lieutenants Morgan and Amyand deliver in a report, representing the urgent Limtenanta necessity there is for increasing the Number of Inferiour officers in the Military, and desire more hope they may be allow'd the former Number of thirteen Corporals there were in each company before the Reducement, and one serjeant Extraordinary, in Consideration of the Guards being encreas'd.

AGREE'D that this be represented to the Honourable President and Council for represented to Madrass. their directions herein, and that the report be enter'd after this Consultation.

> The Storekeeper Produces an Indent for Stores wanting, and in Particular for Guns, Gunpowder and Iron, it being thought very necessary to have a store of them in the Garrison, especially at this unsettled time in the Country, AGREED that it beinclos'd to the Presidency, and to desire their complyance with it in every respect, with what they can spare now, and the Remainder when the Europe ships Arrive.

Report of the Fort Ditch deld in.

Guard Rooms to be built upon the Points at Cuddalore. Instant, deliver in their report of the ruinous condition of the walls of the Fort ditch and the best Manner that it may be made defensible, with an Estimate of the cost of it, amounting to Pagodas 4226. 13. 70 as more fully set forth in those Papers, which are order'd to be enter'd after Consultation, and inclos'd to the Honourable-President and Council, for their Inspection and directions thereupon. Some of the Guard rooms under the Points at Cuddalore, and Particularly those

The Paymaster and Gunner agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 15<sup>th</sup>.

under the Chingee and south west points, being in a crazy Condition, and in several respects very inconveniently scituated, AGREED, that instead of repairing them where they stand, it would be better worth the charge to rebuild them upon the Points, as well for the security of the Guards, as the peons may be better kept together, and all ready upon duty, ORDER'D therefore that they be rebuilt upon the Points.

> JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDWP. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

32

and

#### --- MAY 1740 -----

To the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>B</sup>. Deputy Governour &<sup>A</sup>. Council of Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David.

WORSHIPF<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS,

This Humbly serves to represent to Your Worship &<sup>a</sup>. Council, the urgent Necessity for encreasing the number of our Inferiour Officers, having no more at present but ten serjeants and ten Corporals in each Company, which are insufficient to supply all the Guards of this Garrison, therefore we hope Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. Council will take into Consideration to allow us the former Number of thirteen Corporals we had in each Company before the Reducement, as also a serjeant Extraordinary each in Consideration of the Guards and Garrison being Increa'sd.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID, 31<sup>st</sup>. May 1740. We are,

WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIRS, Your most obedient Humble servants,

> John D'Morgan, Edward Amyand,

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>a</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID &<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL.

WORSHIPF<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS,

Agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Instant, on observing the ruinous Condition of the Trench under the Fort Walls on the West and north sides We are to represent to your Worship & . that we have look'd into it, and observing that the Fausebray walls have very much Yeilded outwards, especially on the north side, and we have had those Foundations laid open in several Places, and find them in most Places but about four foot deep from the Common Area of the Ditch, as it is at present fill'd by the decay of the Facing or Lining of Brickwork on the out side, so as in some places to be burst in by the weight of earth, and in others entirely lost, the Fausebray walls appear to us of such consequence that a breach in them will greatly endanger the Fort walls, and especially as the West curtain has been long considerably sunk, so we think there should be no time lost for strengthening the outer Wall, to avoid a much greater Expence by any further Damage to the Fort Walls; the best way we can propose to secure them would be by laying an outer foundation on Wells and raising on it a kind of False Base to the Fausebray wall, all along of Brick and chunam work, to taper off to it at about five foot high, and then we believe the old wall may be safely raisd about three foot higher by way of a Breastwork for small arms, and be of good service for clearing of the Trench, which cannot so well be done from the walls above.

As the Moat would be more hurt than advantage to the defence of the Fort, if the outer Facing be not lind with Brickwork, to keep it up so as not to give entrance to an Enemy, we make no Question of the necessity of doing that also, and have therefore Notwithstanding the Expence, measur'd and made an Estimate of the work as by the account subjoind, and though the Continuance of the Moat on the East side of the Fort is not so immidiately necessary with regard to the Preservation of that wall yet as the continuing that work to the River side, that the Water may flow from the river all round it, would make it more Defensible and entire, We have just now mention'd the Amount only from the Measurage of the other work, and to be submitted with the rest to Your Worship &<sup>a</sup>. Consideration by

FORT ST. DAVID, 31<sup>st</sup>. May 1740.

WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIRS, Your most Obedient Hum<sup>ble</sup>. servants,

> THOMAS EYRE. PHILIP BAKER.

1740-5

•

Records of Fort St. George

— MAY 1740 ——

CALCULATE OF THE COST AND CHARGES OF FACING THE FORT MOAT WITH BRICK WORK, LAYING AN ADDITIONAL BASE TO SECURE THE FAUSEBBAY WALL AND A PARAPET WALL UPON IT ON THE WEST AND NORTH SIDES OF THE FORT, AND FIRST.

# THE BRICK WORK FACING OF THE MOAT.

		THE DRICK W	JUU LA	Und	OF IEE	MUAT.		
Lacks	Bricks		G	ol fan	8.		Mada.	fan <sup>s</sup> .
2	88360	Well Bricks for 267 bricks Wells @ 1080 each & 2000 \$ Pagoda	P 144	9	10			
7	68000	Wall Bricks for the Wall 10 foot high & from 5 to 3 Brick thick @	1 111	J	13			
		2000 Pagoda.	384					
		Chunam 2560 @ parra para 10 \ 1000 & 1						
		🗃 fanam 🛛 🔒	94	14	53			
		Jaggry @ 1 <sup>1b</sup> . P par of Chunam parrs						
		2560 takes up C. md. lb. 5 2 at P. 7						
		P   Candy	35	15	10			
		Cooley sinking & filling 267						
		Wells @ 2 ea P 534						
		Do. Bricklayers Clay & Cooleys building the Wall foot						
		10 high at 1 brick Paga. み 1000 on 7 Lack 68000 is 192						
		Do. Cleaning & Deepening the Moat & Esti-						
		mate 100						
			000					
			826		is of	Mads fan•.	P 1484	1 20 4
	,	Laying an Addi- tional Base and foundation for it to the Walls of the Foss Braye, & raising a Para- pet Wall 3 foot high on them on the West & North sides of				1010 IOII.	. 1 1404	t 30,4
10	56360	the Fort	•	•			\$.g	· •
				Car	ryd Ovei	r Pag	g <sup>s</sup> . 1484	30 4

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740 ---- MAY 1740 --Bricks Gol fanz. Made. fans. Lacks Brought over ... Pags, 1484 30 4 56360 Well Bricks for 247 10 Wells for a foundation for the Base at 1080 4 each and 2000 \$ 67 P 133 6 Page. • • Wall Bricks for the Base @ 200) .. 200 Chunam @ 10 P brick Lack 1000 on 4 of Lack 148 2 53 Jaggry @ 1 # Par of Chunam on par C 4000 is 8 @ P 7 P Candy 56 . . Wall Bricks for the 59840 Parapet 3 brick thick & Yeards round ..... Chunam @ 10 para brick par \$ 1000 1598 @ 79 16 45 59 3 27 Ì≟ ₿ fan ... Jaggry @ 1 P Jaggry (2) 1 (3) para of Chunam para C md lb 1598 is 3 3 23 (2) P 7 (3) C ... Cooley sinking & filling up 247 Wells (2) P 2 ea. Do Bricklavers  $\mathbf{22}$ 6 56 P 494 Do. Bricklayers & building the P brick Base 1 \$ 1000. Do. Building the 100 parapet wall to it Do. .. .. 39 13 40 633 13 40 1**3**32 27 16 Lack P 2817 21 20 82960 bricks 18 Charges\_ of The Moating the East side of the Fort Computed 88 aforesaid to come to one half of the Cost of the West and North sides 1408 28 50 amounts to . . 70 4226 13 Pag<sup>1</sup>. ERROBS EXCEPTED. FORT ST. DAVID P THOMAS EYRE. . 3<sup>D</sup>. JUNE 1740. PHILIP BAKER.

Records of Fort St. George

\_\_\_ J<u>UNE</u> 1740 \_\_\_\_

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

TUESDAY 10TH.

EDWARD HARRIS.

THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FLOYER. M<sup>R</sup>. CROKE at Mad<sup>s</sup>.

Methods suspected to be us'd to engrose the fanams.

An Order to be drawn out forbidding that Practice under Penalties. There being Great Complaints of the scarcity of fanams in the place, notwithstanding the Quantitys we have received from Madrass, which have been Isued out at times to Circulate in the Bazars, We have great reason to beleive there are some persons that keep them up with intention to exchange them under the rate of thirty six for a Pagoda. ORDERD, that a paper be now drawn up and Translated into the Country Languages and affixed at the usual places, to forbid any such practise, under penalty of twenty pagodas, as set forth in the said paper, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyee.

THERE being a Great scarcity of Madrass fanams at Present in the place, notwithstanding the Quantitys that have been Issued out, and we having reason to believe there are some Persons here that conceal them with an intention of Exchanging them at less than thirty six for a Pagoda. The Deputy Governour and Council have thought fit to give this notice, that whoever is found to exchange any Madrass fanams for less than thirty six for a Pagoda, shall be fin'd twenty Pagodas, half of which to go to the Company, and the other half to the Informer, and it is further ONDER'D, that whoever shall receive Madrass fanams, under the rate of thirty six for a Pagoda, and not make Complaint thereof shall be punisht for the same at the Discretion of the Deputy Governour and Council, Fort S<sup>‡</sup>. David 10<sup>th</sup>. June 1740.

By order of the Worshipfull Deputy Governour and Council.

CHARLES FLOYER. Sec<sup>Ty</sup>.

- Arriv'd ship Speedwell, Thom<sup>3</sup>. Pritchard, from Negapatam & Nagore.
- Pass'd by for Tranquebar, ship Pembroke William Harpur, from Madrass.
- 4 Sail'd ship Speedwell, Thom<sup>8</sup>. Pritchard, for Madrass &
- 8 Arriv'd ship Fazasalam, Capt: Irving from Surat-
- sail'd.Do. for Madrass.

## — JUNE 1740 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

EDWARD HARRIS.

THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FLOYER. MR. CROKE at Madrass.

General Letter from the Honourable President and Council of the 7th. Instant Presid & read, advising that they coind a Quantity of fanams on purpose to send us some read, time since, but the roads have been so much infested lately, and are now worse, that supply of they think it unsafe to send them over land, and if the Troubles continue till the faname in-tended us. Mary returns, which will be in few days, They shall send them by her.

They approve our entertaining as many usefull people as we can, and are Enlarging sorry the state of their own Garrison has put it out of their power to send us any approv'd, Assistance from thence and that they are as little able to send us a supply of the most usefull and necessary stores we write for, till the Arrival of the Europe ships.

That they have taken into Consideration what we write about the Ditch round Considerathe Fort, with the survey and Report thereupon, They are sorry so necessary a work our Fortifias this is represented, and they indeed believe to be so, should remain to be set about cations. at this juncture, when it were to be wish'd all our Fortifications were Compleat and in the best repair. They must not omit on this occasion to remind us of our Honour--able Masters directions, that whenever there is a real occassion for Repairing their Buildings or Fortifications, we should always see that the work is substantially and well performed, and the Paymasters accounts upon these, and all other Occassions, must be carefully examind every month the necessary previous directions being given him in Consultation, in what manner to carry them on, in order to prevent the Workmens lavishing their money away in a needless Manner, and charging more for Materials and workmanship than is equitable, and that some of the Council should have an Eye over the work as it is carrying on, as well as the Paymaster.

They Permit us to write off to proffit and loss the worn out and Decayd stores stores wrote off. and Consent to allow one serjeant and three Corporals more to each Company.

ORDERD that the Paymaster do observe the Aforementiond Paragraph relating The Paymaster to follow to follow the Direct the Buildings, and that he prepare to go to work on the Ditch, and

tions concerns the Buildings.

That M<sup>r</sup>. Floyer one of the Council constantly living in the Fort, have an Eye M<sup>r</sup>, Floyer with the the work while it is carrying on, as well as the Paymaster. over the work while it is carrying on, as well as the Paymaster.

ORDER'D that the storekeeper sell at outcry the decay'd stores, that were view'd, Decay'd stores to be and found Useless by Mess<sup>rg</sup>. Harris and Allen (as by their Report enter'd after sold at "Consultation of the 15th. May) and that he deliver in the Account Sales thereof the Outery. mext Consultation.

JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDWP. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER. SATURDAY 14TH

Genl. Letter from the Council

tions about

the Build.

Records of Fort St. George

38

#### — JUNE 1740 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY 30<sup>th</sup>. THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQB. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

THOMAS EYRE. ROBERT ALLEN.

TODERT

CHARLES FLOYER. M<sup>B</sup>. CROKE at Madrass.

EDWARD HARRIS.

Gen<sup>1</sup>. Letters from the Presid<sup>4</sup>. & Council read.

Twenty of our Peons ord to join as many of theirs to guard some of their Cloth from Salem.

Soot Romalls directed to be provided.

From Mr. Secry. Savage inclosing Invoice &cos. for stores.

Sample of of Soot Romalls deld the Merchants.

Wo, kr's. Acct. read.

Money pd in for Rice and Paddy sold.

Money advanc'd for the Washers &cs.

Journ<sup>1</sup>. Parcels producd.

Paymr's. Acct. read. General Letters from the Honourable president and Council of the 13 and 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, the First advising that their Chitty set of merchants have two hundred and fifty oxloads of Cloth ready at Salem to send to Cuddalore, but are afraid to venture it without a guard, lest the Poligars should Plunder it upon the road. They believe thirty or forty peons will be sufficient to protect it, therefore now send twenty peons to be joind by twenty more from this place, to go to the Boarders of Salem where the Cloth will be ready, and they have added twenty peons more by whom they send us three thousand Pagodas worth of fanams which the Deputy Governour informs the Board he has received and that upon the receit of this Letter, he did order twenty of our Peons to join those from Madrass, to go to the Borders of Salem to conduct the Cloth that is ready there into Cuddalore.

The other advising that our Honourable Masters have indented for 400 Peices of Soot Romals to be made agreeable to a sample they have sent them, which they now inclose to us, and that we must give directions for the providing that Quantity.

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Secretary Savage of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, Inclosing Invoiceand bill of Lading for stores sent us on the Mary Brigantine.

Our Merchants Nilla Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty are calld in, and the sample of Soot Romals is now deliverd them, with Directions to make fourhundred peices agreeable to it, and thereupon withdraw.

Thomas Eyre for Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account forlast month, ballance due from him six hundred and sixteen Pagodas, twenty fivefanams and fifty one Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 616. 25. 51 and

Now Pays in four hundred ninety four Pagodas thirty two fanams and fifty two Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 494. 32. 52 for Rice and Paddy sold last month.

He requests an advance of five hundred 500 Pagodas to pay the Washers &<sup>a</sup>. which sum is ORDER'D him.

Thomas Eyre for the Accountant produces the Journal Parcels for the monthof April.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that	Acc	count	for last	Mo	nth Vi	z <sup>t</sup> .	
CHARGES GARRISON	** 5		***		1204	1	58
CHARGES HOSPITAL	***	•••	***	•••	28	3	4
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES	•••	• • •		***	285	3	38
CHARGES GENERAL,		***	***	•••	83	30	16
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY	***	***		•••	48	24	20
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS	•••	•••	•• *	•••	91	7	72
CHARGES CATTLE	***	***	***		50		
Charges Diet,	•••	***	• • •		216		
			PA	G <sup>g</sup> .	2034	15	12

ballance due from him two hundred and sixty five Pagodas twenty fanams and sixty eight Cash, Pag<sup>8</sup>. 265. 20. 68 which is carry'd forward.

He requests money for charges Garrison, and for carrying on the work on Money the Fort Ditch, ORDERD, that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanc'd him on the Payme. those Accounts. The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters Account for last month, are Extra' Expense. in the following Articles. CHARGES GARRISON. 1 Topass occassionally entered in the 2<sup>d</sup>. Com-

1 Topass occassionally entered in the 2 <sup>d</sup> . Com-		
pany	1 13 —	
1 W <sup>m</sup> . Moran enter'd in Gun-		
room Crew from the 20 <sup>th</sup> . at		
$P.4 \oplus m^{\circ}$ $P.1 6 -$		
2 Portugueze D <sup>o</sup> . at 2 D <sup>o</sup> 1 9 —		
23 Lasscars		
4 Macquars		
	22 7 —	
	24 1 -	04 O
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES.	<b>Wington ( 1997 )</b>	24 2
33 Peons and Talliars occassionally enter'd		
in this month	• •	7 15 59
CHARGES GENERAL.		
Mamodys bought		7
	* *	•
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.		
Paid the stewards note for sheep and Hogs a		
store provided for supplying the outguards		
the while they may be kept Constantly upon		
daty	P 35 — —	
Paid 5 Cooleys 6 days assisting the Lascars in		
sundry services	15	
Batty to 11 peons going to		
meet money from Madrass P - 13 -		
Do. bringing it in 1 16		
	51 —	[sic]
D°. to peons bringing Deserters from Pondi-	• -	[]
cherry	$\frac{1}{1}  6  -$	
Do. to Do. attending the Marattas Camp	T (	
Prisoners batty P 3. 4. 10, Austapa Chitty	5 13 10	
$\mathbf{P} \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots$	0 10 10	
5		48 12 10 [sic]
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.		48 12 10 [sic]
Fort house putting up Gunnys to the doors and		
windows	3 15 56	
Seconds lodging, mending windows & Cleaning		
the pavement & <sup>a</sup>	1 6 66	
Mending the pavement in the Fort	2 - 78	
sinking a new Well in the square	17 8 41	
Repairing the small Godowns near the Cook-		
room	1 8 13	
Making a Teak Ladder	1 6 20	
Mending a palmeira Horse	- 4 2	
fitting handles to mamodys	1 14 9	
making brick moulds	- 8 60	
Mending doors to the Gunroom Godown &		
. The standa	10 31	
steps to the antichamb <sup>1</sup> . of the Magazine	2 3 58	
Monde the Rutlars cheet &		
Mend <sup>g</sup> . the Butlers chest, & Mak <sup>g</sup> . Measures	2 55	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	32	
Weeding Cooley		
Raising Parapet Walls on the East side of y.	30 12 33	
Fort		·····
Fortifications and repairs Carryd over P	a. 63 12 74	
	lover Pag	
Carried	τ <b>υλότ ••</b> τα <sup>6</sup>	ju. u. 11 UØ

.

Records of Fort St. George

Brought over 87 11 69- 63 12 74Brought over 87 11 69- 63 12 74Brought over 87 11 69- 63 12 74Manual persons and the state and		JUNE 1740						
Munding abol Lockers						87	11	69×-
Conductor Server AccountManding lock to the main Guard sally Port 		FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS BROUGHT OVER	63	12	7 <b>4</b>			
<ul> <li>Faving under the North Curtain</li></ul>		Mending shot Lockers	_	2				
<ul> <li>to the bridge</li></ul>		Paving under the North Curtain	11	16				
Controller       Gate Guard rooms, doors and Hinges			4		64			
Hingis			1	17	71			
Garden Ratianing Windows to the house and to the out houses, making hatchetts &*3 13 33 Charity school houses mending Pavement1 13 59 91 3 76.         FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. 99 Cooleys Watering the Mud Point Bank and hedge		Hinges	3					
Charity school house mending Pavement 1 13 59 91 3 76- FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. 99 Cooleys Watering the Mud Point Bank and hedge 1 9 42 De. setting a Fence of Young trees along the riverside 1 9 42 De. setting a Fence of Young trees along the riverside 1 9 42 De. setting a Fence of Young trees along the riverside 6 8 74 115 Cooleys outling down trees & without Chellumbrum Point 2 4 70 Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fanams and forty eight Cash Pag <sup>5</sup> . 15. 13. 48 which he now pays in. Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams. Access read. Beder and Tarris Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month, balance due from him fitteen Pagodas, tirty three fanams, and seventy four fanams Pag <sup>6</sup> . 13. 24. which is Carryd forward. Charles Floyer Storekeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag <sup>6</sup> . 99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account. Measer Weaser the last Daviet, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, onder'n that is the Paid him. Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, onder'n that sum be Paid them. Charles Toputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys cash for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag <sup>6</sup> . 2422. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account. Account. Account Account is a account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas- to. EDwer, Harsis. Hower Harsis. Houser Alazer.		Garden Rattanning Windows to the house and						
FORTHICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. 99 Cooleys Watering the Mud Point Bank and hedge			-					
<ul> <li>99 Cooleys Watering the Mud Point Bank and hedge</li></ul>		FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.				91	3	76
Do. seting a Fence of Young trees along the riverside		99 Cooleys Watering the Mud Point Bank and		•	45		•	
New Bastion at the Banksall, between the Mud Point and Maulim Bastion		0	T	â	42			
<ul> <li>Point and Maulin Bastion</li></ul>			5	6	50			
115 Cooleys outting down trees &*. without Chellumbrum Point       2       4       70         206       6       7         Pag.       206       6       7         Cuddalore See       Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fanams and forty eight Cash Pag <sup>s</sup> .       16. 13. 48 which he now pays in.         Land Customs.       Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams .         Accurrent       Edward Harris Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag <sup>s</sup> .         Tevenepa- tam       Robert Allen sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag <sup>s</sup> .         13. 24. which is Carryd forward.       Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag <sup>s</sup> .         %       99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.         Menery der Cloth wenty in       Mella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, oRDER'D that .         Cash Acst. read.       The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys cash for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six		Point and Maulim Bastion	· · ·					
27822Pag.20667Cuddalore See aEdward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fanams and forty eight Cash Pags. 15. 13. 48 which he now pays in.Land Custom?. Acce. read.Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams and twenty Cash Pags. 120. 29. 20.Tevenepa- tam Custom?. Acce. read.Bobert Allen sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pags. 13. 24. which is Carryd forward. Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety mine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pags. 99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.Money adv. himMella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, onder b that that sum be Paid them.Cash Acc. read.The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys cash for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pags. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.Acce. sale of desy'd in.The Storekeeper Agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 14th. Instant, delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas to read.Acce. sale of desy'd in.The Storekeeper Agreeable to an order of Consultation.JAMES HUBBARD. <		115 Cooleys cutting down trees & <sup>a</sup> . without	-	-				
<ul> <li>Caddalore See Classifier See Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fanams and forty eight Cash Pag<sup>5</sup>. 15. 13. 48 which he now pays in.</li> <li>Land Customers. Accessing the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams. Accessing the ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams. Accessing the ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag<sup>8</sup>. 13. 24. which is Carryd forward.</li> <li>Btoreise. Acot. read. Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.</li> <li>Money adv. him. He requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas for Disbursements ORDER'D that it be Paid him.</li> <li>Nemey bin. Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months. Account.</li> <li>Acce. sales of deay'd stores in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas '2. 21. 58 as <sup>28</sup> account enterd after this Consultation.</li> <li>If the Storekeeper Agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 14<sup>th</sup>. Instant, delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas '2. 21. 58 as <sup>28</sup> account enterd after this Consultation.</li> </ul>				*		27	8	<b>22</b> :
<ul> <li>ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fanams and forty eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 15. 13. 48 which he now pays in.</li> <li>Land Costom<sup>1</sup>, Actu. read.</li> <li>Tyvmopartam Customer of Luddalore reads that account for last month, and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams and twenty Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 120. 29. 20.</li> <li>Tyvmopartam Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13. 24. which is Carryd forward.</li> <li>Bootram Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.</li> <li>Money part for Cloth brought in.</li> <li>Money part for this month ballance and transpart for th</li></ul>							· · · · ·	
<ul> <li>Custom<sup>74</sup>.</li> <li>Arcta, read.</li> <li>and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twenty Pagodas twenty nine fanams and twenty Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 120. 29. 20.</li> <li>Robert Allen sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag<sup>8</sup>.</li> <li>13. 24. which is Carryd forward.</li> <li>Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>.</li> <li>99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.</li> <li>He requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas for Disbursements ORDER'D that it be Paid him.</li> <li>Noney pd for Cloth brought in.</li> <li>Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that that sum be Paid them.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd at twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display the seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display the seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display the seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display the seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months. Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of decayd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display. The Bagodas to Display the seven Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months. Account.</li> <li>Acce, sales of Booken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas to Display. Envel</li> <li>Edw<sup>9</sup>. HAREIS. Robert Allen.</li> </ul>	Sea	ballance due from him fifteen Pagodas thirteen fana						
<ul> <li>tast month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>.</li> <li>13. 24. which is Carryd forward.</li> <li>Storeker.</li> <li>Acot. read.</li> <li>tast month ballance due from him thirteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams Pag<sup>s</sup>.</li> <li>13. 24. which is Carryd forward.</li> <li>Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>.</li> <li>99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.</li> <li>Money edfore the requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas for Disbursements ORDER'D that it be Paid him.</li> <li>Noney pdfor Cloth brought in.</li> <li>Money pdfored.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Cash Cot. sales of decord at twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months. Account.</li> <li>Accut. sales of decord stores deld in.</li> <li>Accut. sales of decord stores deld in.</li> <li>Accut. sales of decord stores deld in.</li> <li>Accut. Stores dell in.</li> <li>Ac</li></ul>	Customr's.	and Pays in the ballance, being one hundred and twen						
<ul> <li>Acot. read.</li> <li>from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>.</li> <li>99. 33. 73 which is carryd to next Months Account.</li> <li>Money advd. him.</li> <li>Money pd for Cloth brought in.</li> <li>Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that that sum be Paid them.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Money pd for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acot. sales of delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas in.</li> <li>JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>p</sup>. HAREIS. ROBEET ALLEN.</li> </ul>	tam Custom <sup>13</sup> .	last month ballance due from him thirteen Pagoda	epatam is, two	read enty	ls that four f	acco anan	ount is Pa	for ag <sup>s</sup> .
<ul> <li>advd. hun.</li> <li>it be Paid him.</li> <li>Money pd for Cloth brought in.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys cash for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acct. sales of decay'd stores deld in.</li> <li>Acct. sales</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>Acct. read.</li> <li>Acct. read.</li> <li>Acct. read.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>The Storekeeper Agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 14<sup>th</sup>. Instant, delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas 2. 21. 58 as # account enterd after this Consultation.</li> <li>JAMES HUBBARD. THO : EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBEET ALLEN.</li> </ul>	Acot. read.	from him, Ninety nine Pagodas, thirty three fanams,	for la , and se	st M event	onth, ty thre	balla e Cas	ace sh P	due - ag <sup>s</sup> .
<ul> <li>the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 3000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that that sum be Paid them.</li> <li>Cash Acct. read.</li> <li>The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys cash for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months Account.</li> <li>Acct. sales of decay'd stores deld in.</li> <li>Acct. sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas 2. 21. 58 as P account enterd after this Consultation.</li> <li>JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>p</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.</li> </ul>		He requests an advance of fifty 50 Pagodas fo it be Paid him.	r Disbu	irsen	nents (	Ordei	r'd i	that .
<ul> <li>for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd as usual before the Council) twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty seven Cash Pag<sup>a</sup>. 24226. 24. 27 which is carry'd to next months. Account.</li> <li>Acce. sales of decay'd stores in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas 2. 21. 58 as # account enterd after this Consultation.</li> <li>JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>p</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.</li> </ul>	for Cloth	, the last Payment, to Amount of three thousand 30( sum be Paid them.	0 Page	odas,	ORDEI	a'd tl	hat 1	that .
tor decay delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd stores, amounting to Pagodas stores deld in. 2. 21. 58 as P account enterd after this Consultation. JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. EDW <sup>D</sup> . HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.		for this month ballance remaining (being produc'd twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty six and twenty seven Cash Pag <sup>8</sup> . 24226. 24. 27 which	as usu Pagoda	ial t s. tv	efore ventv f	the ( four	Cour fana	ncil) ms.
THO: EYRE. Edw <sup>d</sup> . Harris. Robert Allen.	of decay'd stores deld	delivers in an account sales of Broken and Decay'd	stores.	n of am	the 1 ounting	4 <sup>th</sup> g to 1	Inst: Page	ant, das -
			Tho Edw Rob	: En P. H ERT	rre. Iarris Allen	I.		

Fort St. David Consultations 1740

ron	St. David Co		,		
анцияния и <b>на на н</b>	JUNE	1740			
Account of Broken	NAND DECAY	t'd Store:	S SOLD AT OUT	ORY VIZ <sup>7</sup> .	
JENERAL STORES					
Country Timber		. 2	20 30	-	
CARRIAGES FOR GREAT	Стия	. 2	<u></u>		50
GUNNERS STORES	QQN5 .	• 4		- 10	
Tarpawlins		. 6	1 — —	-	
Handspicks		0 m	- 1 20	)	
Trucks Powder horns with pr		07	6	4.	
Tin Lanterns	*	. 2	6		
Wooden do		. 7	- 2 1		
half hour Glasses . sail needles		. 5	4	- ,	
san necules				- 113	
			Pags	. 2 21	50
FORT S. DAVID		ERBORS EX	"Reised		
JUNE 25 <sup>TH</sup> . 1740.			LES FLOYER		
		U	Storek	<b>r.</b> .	
Pass'd by for Bengall s Fellas, from Lisbon.	hip Nostra S	enhora De	Concução Capt	: Roderigue	De 19
Tellas, from Lisbon.	AT A CON Pre	SULTATION			De 19
Pass'd by for Bengall s Tellas, from Lisbon. THE WORSHIPFULL	AT A CON Pre	SULTATION	Deputy Gove	RNOUR.	TUESDA
Tellas, from Lisbon.	AT A CON Pre James Hubb Habris. Charles	SULTATION sent ard Esq <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER,	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle	RNOUR.	
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle 8.	RNOUR.	Tuesda 15 <sup>te</sup> ,
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward The Paymaster request	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE ing money fo	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi	RNOUR.	Tuesda 15 <sup>te</sup> ,
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE ing money fo	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TE</sup> , n- Money edv
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward The Paymaster request	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE ing money fo	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TE</sup> , n- Money edv
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward The Paymaster request	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>B</sup> . CROKE ing money fo cd him on the	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TE</sup> , n- Money edv
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward The Paymaster request	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE ing money for cd him on the AT A CON	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYEE. at Madrass or Disburs at account.	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TE</sup> , n- Money edv
Tellas, from Lisbon. The Worshipfull Edward The Paymaster request	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>B</sup> . CROKE ing money fo cd him on the AT A CON Pre	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs at account. SULTATION sent	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Ordern James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai Charles F	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBABD. GRIS. LLEN. FLOYER.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TH</sup> . n- Money adv the Payr.
Tellas, from Lisbon. THE WORSHIPFULL EDWARD The Paymaster request dred 500 Pagodas be advand THE WORSHIPFULL	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>B</sup> . CROKE ing money for cd him on the AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs at account. SULTATION sent	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Orderi James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai Charles f Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN. FLOYER. RNOUR. 3.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TH</sup> . n- Money adv the Payr.
THE WORSHIPFULL Edward The Paymaster request dred 500 Pagodas be advand	AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HABRIS. CHARLES M <sup>R</sup> . CROKE ing money for ing money for cd him on the AT A CON Pre JAMES HUBB HARRIS.	SULTATION sent ARD ESQ <sup>B</sup> . FFLOYER. at Madrass or Disburs at account. SULTATION sent	Deputy Gove Thomas Eyre Robert Alle s. ements Ordern James Huf Edw <sup>p</sup> . Haf Robert Ai Charles F	RNOUR. N. D that five hu BBARD. RRIS. LLEN. FLOYER. RNOUR. 3.	TUESDA 15 <sup>TH</sup> . n- Money adv the Payr.

General Letter from the Honourable president and Council of the 12<sup>th</sup>. In-stant read Directing us to provide as many as we can of the five thousand Peices of Soot Romals, according to the Muster of last year, besides the four hundred Peices of the Muster lately sent us.

about providing Soot Romalls.

1740-6

## \_\_\_\_ JULY 1740 -----

A list of our Cloth on hand to be enter'd constantly at the Foot of our Letters

Desiring to know what number of Bales we expect by the End of Decemr.

From M<sup>T</sup>. Secry. Savage The George to return to us to bring up all the Cloth we can get ready.

Answer to the foregoing. We must not omit to place at the foot of our Letters an account of what Cloth embald, and how much at the Washers, Beaters and in the Merchants Godowns, as it will help them to make some Computation, when they come to advise the Gentlemen in Bengal what Tonnage they shall want from thence in December and as Usual put the Question t ous what number of Bales we may expect to have ready by that time.

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 19<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, advising that the Honourable presedent [sic] and Council have resolv'd to return the ship George to us in a few Days, and that we must get sorted and Embald all the Cloth we can have ready by the time she arrives with us.

AGREED that we acquaint the Honourable President and Council in answer to their above favour, that our merchants have brought in this time on this Years Investm<sup>t</sup>. 800 Bales reckoning what sent up to Madrass, and what at the Washers, Beaters and Dyers that we have discoursd our Merchants how much more they think they can bring in by the end of December, who reply as follows that it is impossible for them to make any tolerable Calculate, that there is hardly any Place but Chemanackpollam, from whence they can depend with any certainty of having cloth brought, and that cloth is grown so indifferent of late, that a great part of it is always turn'd out some quantitys they say they have hopes of receiving from Worriapollam this is more uncertain, but besides what comes from those two places, they have but little Dependence on any other. They add the Brokers that had money of them for fine cloth and cloth for dying, have some time since returnd it, being unwilling to set about any thing at this Dangerous time. The risque of sending money to Salem is so very great, that they will not venture to take it upon themselves, and therefore they can expect no more cloth from thence, but about 50 or 60 Bales, the amount of the ballance they have there and upon the whole say, if they can bring in five or six hundred Bales more from this time to the end of December, it is as much as they can expect, but can no ways promise it.

ONDER'D that the Washers and Beaters be hastned to get ready what cloth they have in cure to sort and Embale as much as we can against the Arrival of the Honourable Companys ship George.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Waahers & Beaters hasten'd in their Work. .

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

#### \_\_\_\_ JULY 1740 \_\_\_\_

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE	WORSHIPFULL	JAMES	HUBBARD	Esq <sup>R</sup> .	DEPUTY	GOVERNOUR.	THURS-
					THOMAS	EVRE	DAY

ROBERT ALLEN.

EDWARD HARRIS.

CHARLES FFLOYER.

M<sup>n</sup>. CROKE at Madrass.

Thomas Eyre for Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Workra. month ballance remaining, Eight hundred and eighteen Pagodas, and fifty cash acct. read. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 818. —. 50 and

rag<sup>o</sup>. 610. —. ov and now pays in five hundred forty two pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 542 for Rice sold last Money pd in for Rice sold.

He requests an advance of three hundred 300 Pagodas to pay the Washers Money adva. and for Warehouse Disbursements ORDER'D that it be paid him.

Thomas Eyre for the Accountant produces the Journal parcels for the month Journi. Parcels of May.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that Account for last month Vizt.

<i>.</i>									
CHARGES GENERAL				•••	Pa	gs. 1254	22	24	
CHARGES HOSPITAL						29	15	2	
PEONS AND SERVANTS	WAGES					315	8	28	
CHARGES GENERAL						77	2	1	
CHARGES EXTRAORDIN	<b>TARY</b>		• • •		•••	46	28	62	
FORTIFICATIONS AND	REPAIRS	5				103	21	1	
FORT FOSS BRAY & ]			REPAIR	ING	•••		28	60	
FORTIFICATIONS IN C				• • •		83	8	34	
CHARGES CATTLE			•••			50	<u> </u>		
CHARGES DIET						216			
					PAG <sup>8</sup> .	2264	26	52	

ballance due from him five hundred Pagodas, thirty fanams, and sixteen cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 500. 30. 16 which is carryd forward.

He requests an advance of Eighteen hundred 1800 Pagodas for charges Garrison and for carrying on the works on the Fort Ditch which is ORDER'D to be paid him.

The Extraordinary charges in the Paymasters account for last Month, are in the following Articles.

CHARGES GARRISON. Persons occassionally enter'd in the Gunroom	P 50	11	<del></del>
HOSPITAL CHARGES. Doctors Bill	1	12	
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES. Peons occassionally enter'd	30	4	70
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY. Gratuity to six Europeans for relisting another 5 years @ P 5 each P 30			
Batty to peons going to meet money from Madrass			
Trepopolore Feast as usual $5$ Diet for 3 French Deserters from Pondicherry. $- 14 - 4$ Mending a Copper pot for the Hospital $- 10 - 10$			
Prisoners batty P 4.         5.         58, Austapa Chitty           P 2.         18            6         23         58	46	28	62
· Carry'd over	P. 128	20	52

1740-6-1

43

31:T.

&cª.

Paymrs.

Acct.

JULY 1740						
Brow	ight ov	7er	••	P. 128	20	
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.						
Fort Making rattan rings for the Gunnys to ye.		_				
house	_	2	55			
raising parapet walls on the East and south						
sides and foot Banks & Chunam <sup>g</sup> , on the E <sup>t</sup> .	00	* 0				
side	90	10	49			
Chunaming the Top of the new Well and fit-	4	10	63			
ting up the Ground and paving round it	*	16	00			
Mending Rattan windows for a Lodging in the		10	69			
square		10	00			
		2	•			
Brick moulds making	1	24	13			
fitting handles to 150 Mamodys .:	1	24				
Cutting down Trees towards Tevenepatam	1	9	34			
Tevenepatam Gate Guard Room Door Hinges						
& <sup>a</sup>	1	14	78			
Garden Rattaning windows to the house	-					
mending windows to the Godowns $\&^{ca}$	2	13	40			
NI		<u></u>	,	103	21	
Foss Bray & Ditch Walls Repairing.		••		88	28	
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.						
New point at the Banksall raising the wall of						
stone and large Peices of brick and chunam						
work dug out near Cuddalore Barr	67	5	48			
Maulim Point Guard room	11	4	1			
Setting a Fence of Young Trees along the						
River side	2	30	28			
Cooleys Watering the Mud Point		18	66			
Cutting down Trees without Chellumbrum		••				
Point		20	12			
Portono [sic] Point Powder Magazine, fitting						
Portono [sic] Point Powder Magazine, fitting doors and windows and Nailing Locks	1	1	20			
Portono [sic] Point Powder Magazine, fitting	1	1	39	83	8	
Portono [sic] Point Powder Magazine, fitting doors and windows and Nailing Locks	1	1		83 	8	•

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month, ballance due from him, One hundred and fifty one Pagodas, thirty two fanams and sixty six Cash Pags. 151. 32. 66 which he now pays in.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, and Pays in the ballance being seventy nine Pagodas, seventeen fanams and fourteen Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 79. 17. 14.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last Month ballance due from him sixty Pagodas, thirty four fanams and four Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 60. 34. 4 of which he now pays in fifty 50 Pag<sup>8</sup>.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due to him one hundred sixty three Pags. sixteen fanams and sixty six Cash Pags. 163. 16. 66 which is carryd forward.

He requests an advance of three hundred 300 Pagodas for Disbursements, which is ODRER'D him.

Nella Tombe Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last advance to amount of eighteen thousand 18000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that that sum be Paid them.

01. Sea . & Sea [sic] Customr's

Acets, read.

Cuddalore

Tevenepatam Customr's.

Acct. read. Storek"\*

Acct. read.

Money adva, the storek<sup>\*</sup>.

Mney advd, for Cloth brot in.

## - JULY 1740 -

The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys Cash Cash Acco. for this Month (being produc'd before the Council as usual) ballance remaining read. four thousand one hundred and thirty Pagodas, two fanams and twenty seven Cash Pags. 4130. 2. 27 which is Carryd to next Months Account.

The Paymaster represents that in the scarcity of shells for making chunam The Payme. he has not been able to get more than about sufficient to supply the Washers and proposes to deliver the Dyers of the Companys Cloth, and has therefore been obligd to send to Mercaun Chunam @ River and other Places of About that distance for procuring shells which have <sup>1</sup>Parra been hitherto deliverd at 1<sup>§</sup> Parra the fanam but that of late in the want of a 1 Parra for a Boat to Collect & Load them he has been obligd to Pay Wages and Batty to 8 Boat People Constantly employed as well as a Higher Freight and other charges for Consented bringing and burning them which will hardly yeild above 14 Parra the fanam, to. so that by the Loss in Measuring &c<sup>a</sup>. it will come out about 1 Parra at which rate he proposes to Deliver it. AGREED that it be received at that rate.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Arriv'd ship George, Thom<sup>s</sup>. Clarke from Madrass. 3 Pass'd by for Pondicherry, ship Pondicherry, Monsieur Boute Ville, from 9 Caracal. Sail'd Brigantine Mary Phillip Baker Juñ. for Bengall. 11 Arriv'd ship Pembroke, William Harpur from Negapatam. 12Sail'd ship George Thomas Clarke, for Madrass.

> AT A CONSULTATION Present THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. MESS<sup>BS</sup>. DU LAURENS [sic]. MARAUT [sic]. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FLOYER.

Letter from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry of the 22<sup>d</sup>. Instant, Letter from new stile, read, the Purport of which was to acquaint us, that a Poor old man of & Council sixty years of Age had been found dead the next morning after four of their of Pondi-cherry. Military had deserted their Garrison and come hither, being stabd in several Demanding Places, and it might be Presum'd from their own confessions, he had been kill'd four Deser by them, but that it could not be in their own defence, as this Poor man had no they suspe arms nor ever carry'd any, nor was there any body whatever that pursued them of a Murder. and they therefore desire these men to be deliver'd up to them, upon promise of Pardon, if they are Guilty of no other crime than desertion, but that They may be left to be Punisht according to their Laws, should they be found Guilty of the murther they were suspected of.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Du Laurens and Maraut expatiated largely on the Heinousness of this Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Du Fact, according as it appears at Present, and of the ill consequences of protecting Maraut, who such villians, and that it would be much better there were no Agreements to diliver brot the Letter up Deserters at all, than that any should find protection, by adding murther to desertion with much more to the same Purpose.

upon the aubject.

TUESDAY 12TH.

## – AUGUST 1740 —

AGREED, That we give the following answer to the Letter brought us by Mons<sup>r</sup>. Du Laurens and Maraut, from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry That we have received their Letter on the subject of the four Deserters of their Garrison lately come hither, and of the murther they were suspected to have committed and have heard with attention what Mess<sup>15</sup>. Du Laurens and Maraut have been pleasd to acquaint us with further in relation to this Affair and upon the whole it seems very Probable to us, that these four Deserters did commit that murther, and with a view of Preventing their being return'd back, as they would have been, had they been guilty of Desertion only But that we cannot of ourselves comply with their request in sending them back, as it is a case we have had no example of here, but we will represent this matter in the fullest light we can to the Honourable President and Council of Fort St. George, for their orders in this Affair, which when we receive, we will immediately advise them thereof.

The Original ORDER'D that the Original Letter from the Governour and Council of Pondi-& Copy of our Answer cherry, with Copy of our Answer, be Inclos'd toMorrow to the Honourable president and Council to represent this Affair, and to desire their Directions hereupon. Presidency.

JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDWD. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

13.

inclos'd

to the

Sail'd ship Pembroke, William Harpur, for Madrass.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

FRYDAY

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. Edward Harris.

ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letters from the Honourable President and Council of the 29th. Ulto. and 5 Instant read, The first by the Honourable Companys ship George, Inclosing invoice and Bill of Lading for stores on her, The other accompanying a supply of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas and that they propose to send us a further supply when the Peons return.

They have not as yet sent any present to Subdar Ally Cawn, or Sunda Saib, beleiving it improper in this unsettled time in the Country, and they believe for the same reason it will not be expected from us, to send any of our People on a visit or to make them as yet any presents.

Letters from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 31st. Ul[to.] and 4th. Instant read. The first Inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lad[ing] for fanams and Gunneys on ship George, the other advising that a supply of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas will be sent us Overland the next day under charge of Peons.

The Deputy Governour Acquaints the board that he has received the said supply which turn'd out right.

15<sup>TH</sup>,

General Letters from ye. Presidency. 10000 Ps. sent.

We need not make any Presents to Subder Ally Caun &c\*.

From M . Secry Savage Inclose Invoice decs. for fanams & Gunnya

The supply turn'd out right.

Answer to the

foregoing.

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

#### - AUGUST 1740 -

The Secretary Delivers in an Indent for Stationary Ware, which is ORDER'D Indent for stationary to be Inclos'd to the Presidency in our next Letter. Ware deliver'd in.

We having no more then seventy three Europeans Centinels in both Companys, A supply of f these twenty eight are old and hardly fit for service. AGREED therefore that wrote for. and of these twenty eight are old and hardly fit for service. AGREED therefore that we write to the Honourable President and Council to supply us with as many Good men as they can spare, we having had none sent us, either last year or the year before.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster be advanc'd five hundred 500 Pagodas for Dis- 500 Ft. bursements.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDWD. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Pass'd t	oy ship	Colchester	Rich <sup>d</sup> .	Micklefield	Jun <sup>r</sup> .	for	Madrass	from	England.	17
----------	---------	------------	---------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----	---------	------	----------	----

19 Pass'd by for Madrass ship Comte De Tholouse, Monsieur Forty De Præraoily, from Pondicherry.

Pass'd by for Madrass ship Hardwicke, Capt. John Hallet from England.

23 Pass'd by for Pondicherry, Ship Princess Louisa, Monsieur La Haine from Bussorah.

Pass'd by ship Fidelle, Mons<sup>r</sup>. De Brain, for Pondicherry from Mocha.

## AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. MNDAY THOMAS EYRE. 29<sup>TH</sup>. [sic] EDWARD CROKE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS. CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letters from the Honourable President and Council of the 16th. and General 19th. Instant read, The first in answer to ours of the 13th. relating to the four from the French Deserters, whom they order'd to be deliverd up, and Inclosing Copy of Presidency. their Letter to Mons<sup>r</sup>. Dumas and his Council, but as to the agreement we propose Directing that the to them for avoiding Mischiefs of this Nature in future They chuse rather to keep four French themselves at liberty, nor will those Gentlemen They presume much concern them-be deliver'd up. Comply'd with The other accompanying a supply of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas But which the Deputy Governour Acquaints the board he has recived and turn'd out forbidding right.

us entering into any Treaties with them. 10000 P. sent us.

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 18 Inst<sup>t</sup>. read, advising that a supply Letter from Mr. Savage of ten thousand 10000 Pagodas will be sent us overland the next day by Peons.

advanc'd the Paymr.

advising

the above supply.

## — AUGUST 1740 —

The Depy. Govr. delivers in a Paper containing an Account of the steps taken by him to reconcile the Differences of the Casts.

Ion Permall ordd. to act conformable to the Priviledges of the left hand Cast.

Warehoks. Acct. read.

Money pd in for Rice & Paddy sold.

Money advanc'd for the Washers.

Journ<sup>1</sup>. Parcels produc'd.

Paymr's Acct. read. The Deputy Governour delivers in a Paper containing the several steps taken by him, in order to put an end to the Disturbances occassion'd by a Difference between the Casts, and Vencatachillum and others of the Right hand cast deserting the Bounds, with other Papers relating thereto, as more fully set forth in said Papers, which are order'd to be enter'd after Consultation and to be Inclos'd to the Honourable President and Council, to request directions how we are to act in regard to the many Insolencys and Outrages put upon our Inhabitants by Vencatachillum.

Complaint is made by the Chittys that I'on Permal, of the Polly Cast, having a House in the left hand street, and going to make a Wedding. They are fearfull he will do something contrary to custom and the Privelidge of their cast he is accordingly sent for, and Charg'd to do nothing contrary to Custom, which he promises Punctually to obey.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance remaining, seven hundred and thirty Eight Pagodas, thirty three fanams and sixty nine Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 738. 33. 69 and

Now Pays in four hundred sixty six Pagodas four fanams, Pagodas 466. 4. — for Rice and Paddy sold last month.

He requests an advance of one thousand 1000 Pagodas, to Pay the Washers and for Warehouse Disbursements ORDER'D that it be Paid him.

The Accountant produces the Journal Parcels for the Month of June.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

• •									
CHARGES GARRISON				***	Pags.		18	55	
CHARGES HOSPITAL		•••	•••		•••	28	5		
PEONS AND SERVANTS	WAGES	,,	•••	•••	•••	336	30	72	
CHARGES GENERAL	• • •	•••	***	•••	•••	80	25	34	
CHARGES EXTRAORDIN	ARY	•••		•••	•••	30	35	70	
FORTIFICATIONS & RE	PAIRS	***	•••		•••	87	30	39	
FORT FOSS BRAY &	DILCH 1	WALLS			• • •	63	32	19	
FORTIFICATIONS IN C	UDDALOR	E			•••	115	20	54	
CHARGES CATTLE	•••	***	•••		•••	50	<del>.</del>		
CHARGES DIET			***			216			
					PAG <sup>8</sup> .	2267	19	23	

ballance due from him five hundred and thirty three Pagodas, ten fanams, and seventy three Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 533. 10. 73 which is Carryd forward.

Money advda the Paym<sup>1</sup>.

Extra' Expence. He requests an advance of two thousand 2000 Pagodas, for charges Garrison and for carrying on the works on the Fort Ditch which is ORDER'D him.

The charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters account for last Month are in the following Particulars.

CHARG IS GA BRISON. Persons occassionally e room Crew	enter'd	in the	Gun			•	•	P	6	7	<b>6</b>
PEONS AND SERVANTS W Peons occassionally en		••	•	•		•		2	21	22	44
CHARGES GENERAL Given to Mathew Salt		Baptiz	zing	-	_						
	• •	••	••	Ъ	I					• •	
4 Pickaxes bought		••	••		1	5	14				
Chelinga hire	• •	••	••			29					
		••	••			10	28				
······································					****				3	8	<b>4</b> 2
				Ca	rry'	d ove	9 <b>r .</b> .		31	2	6

# \_\_\_\_ AUGUST 1740 \_\_\_\_

CHARGES From ACONSTRUCT	Broug	ht or	7er	3	81 2	6
CHARGES EXTRAORDINABY. Gratuitys to 4 Europeans for relisting					•	
another 5 Years @ 5 ea	20				••	
P <sup>d</sup> . 2 Peons from Acknaickpollam for bringing 2 Deserters	2		<u>-</u> -			
Batty to Peons attending Subdar Ally Cawns Camp	2	18				
Prisoners batty f 143. 70, Austapa Chitty P 2. 18	6	17	70		• •	
	<b></b>			30	35	70
FORTIFICATIONS & REPAIRS. Fort chunaming the Parapet Walls making foot banks and chunaming them from the N <sup>o</sup> . East to the south	<b>-</b>					
West Bastion	P 76	15	70		• •	
Cleaning weeds from the Curtain		2	40		••	
Paymasters Lodging mending door frame to a Godown		23	20		••	
Soldiers Cock house, making a new Door	1	25	50			
Making steps for the Ditch work	2	20	76		<b>*</b> + <b>#</b>	
Making a Compound of Palmeiras for keeping Timber and Plank	1	9	4		••	
Mending hatchetts and knives for the Hedge	_	3	65		••	
Mending the Road from the Fort to the Bridge		28				
Tevenepatam Washing Tank cleaning the Wells		9	8		••	
Garden Rattaning windows and Mend- ing D <sup>o</sup> . for the Godowns	3	16	42		***	
Bandipollam washing choultry mending a lock for the Cloth Godown			64		••	
6 Country Jarrs for keeping rice for the out Guard	1				• •	
	*******			87	30	39
FORT FOSS BRAY AND DITCH WALLS, Repairing				63	32	19
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE. Clay Bastion, Making a Centry box and watering the Bank	4	22	41			
Paid poor people for rebuilding Houses that stood in the way of the Points.	4	<i></i>	***		••	
New Point at the Bahsall, & Guard	87	16	4			
rooms	10	27	7			
Portonovo Point Powder Magazine nail <sup>a</sup> . Locks & <sup>a</sup> .		22	24			
Digging for stone, & bring <sup>a</sup> . them from Cuddal <sup>r</sup> . Barr	8		58			
				115	20	54
	$\mathbf{P}_{i}$	ag".		229	13	28

.

## \_\_\_\_ AUGŪST 1740 ——

Cuddalore Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month See & Land ballance due from him Eighty one Pagodas, nineteen fanams and seventy two Acct. read. Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 81. 19. 72 which he now Pays in.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month, and Pays in the Ballance being seventy three Pagodas, ten fanams & forty four cash P. 73. 10. 44.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that account for last month ballance remaining thirty seven Pagodas, two fanams and four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 37. 2. 4 Carry'd forward.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due from him, one hundred seventy nine Pagodas, five fanams and twenty cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 179. 5. 20 Carry'd forward.

Sadashavarow & Vencatty Putty Reddee Bound Renters Pay into Cash, Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams Pag<sup>8</sup>. 833. 12. — for three Months rent of that farm to the 1<sup>sh</sup>. April last.

Sadashavarow and Vencatty Putty Arrack Renters, pay into Cash two hundred 200 Pag<sup>s</sup>. for 3 months rent of that farm to the 1<sup>st</sup>. March last.

Nella Tombe, Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty having brought in Cloth since the last advance to amount of fourteen thousand 14000 Pagodas, ORDERD that that sum be paid them.

The Deputy Governour reads the account of the Honourable Companys cash for this Month (being produc'd before the Council as Usual) ballance remaining, Ten thousand two hundred Eighty four Pagodas, twelve fanams, and sixty three Cash Pag<sup>8</sup>. 10284. 12 63 which is Carry'd to next months Account.

> JAMES HUBBARD. THO: EYRE. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer.

## To the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>b</sup>. Deputy Governour &c<sup>a</sup>. Council of Fort S<sup>r</sup>. David.

#### WORSHIPFIL, SIR & SIRS,

I Now lay before You what has Pass'd with regard to Vencatachillum, and the others of the right hand cast that had deserted the Bounds since the  $30^{th}$ . of April last, the Transactions concerning this Matter, to that time, being express'd in Length in our Consultations. I had great hopse given me by Sadashavarow and several of the Heads of the right Hand Cast, that he and the People with him would have come in as that night, he having promis'd them so, a Day or two before, upon their Assuring him from me, that he should be Pardon'd, and I had accordingly wrote an order to Captain Amyand to amit [sic] them into Cuddalore but when Sadashavarow with many of the Heads of the Painters and Merchants of Cuddalore, went to him that Afternoon, They found him stiff in refusing to come in, unless he had a Cowle sent him sign'd by the Deputy Governour and Council, one of the Council and one of the Captains sent to meet him and other marks of honour, so they return'd without bringing him in, These Terms or others much of the same nature were what he Continually insisted upon, both at that time, as well as before, and after, and Generally added he expected we should Cancel the

. .

. .

Tevenepatam Customr's. Acct. read.

Storek<sup>m</sup>. Acc<sup>t</sup>. read.

Bound Rent paid.

Arrack Rent paid.

Money pd for Cloth brot in.

Cash Acct. read.

#### – AUGUST 1740 —

order of Consultation made on his first going out of the Bounds, and Declare by beat of Tom Tom, that he Vencatachillum, had done nothing but what was right, and what he ought to do, finding Vencatachillum so stiff in refusing to come in, unless upon Terms too dishonourable to be complyd with, and the Heads of the right hand cast, having frequently acquainted me, that if it was not for Pedda Chitty the Head of the Casts, whom he had got with him, that they should not regard Vencatachillum, but that every thing might soon be settled without him. I set about how to get Pedda Chitty from him which I did by means of Cotan Rama who having a Feast at Tavendaparum the 2<sup>d</sup>. or 3<sup>d</sup>. of May, and Vencatachillum with Pedda Chitty and the rest coming to it, I got Cotan Rama to take Pedda Chitty from him, whom he kept at Tavendaparum that night, and sent him the next day into our Bounds, This produc'd no Effect at least for some time, numbers of our Inhabitants still keeping with Vencatachillum, who still insisted upon the high Terms abovemention'd, though I got Sadashavarow Reddee a Considerable Renter to talk with him, and by his advice deliverd him a Letter for Coton Rama, in which I promis'd Vencatachillum and others Pardon, which if done Sadashavarow Reddy told me he had promis'd to come in upon, but refus'd when it was sent, I send also Sadashavarow and Cundaloo the Choultry Dubash the 8th. May expressly to assure him that he should be pardon'd, and to invite him to come in, but without Effect, nay that very night to show his Insolence yet farther, he sent Letters to several of our Inhabitants threatning to kill them, and burn their Houses if they did not come and join him, a Translate of one of which to Mootersa, I now deliver in and the other Letters were much to the same Purpose, there were also several Frogs killd and Rice Turnelick [sic] and Chunam mixt together, resembling blood put into their Bellies, and these left at the doors of several at Cuddalore, and other Places, to frighten the Inhabitants, and to intimate to them they should be serv'd as the Frogs had been, if they did not come away, which indeed fright-en'd our Inhabitants exceedingly, I had all this time continual meetings with as many of the Heads of the Right hand cast as I could get together, to consider how to put an end to these disturbances, and on the 11<sup>th</sup>. of May a considerable number came to the Gardens, who proposd to me that I should give them a Cowle in writing signd by me, promising Vencatachillum and the others Pardon which cowle they would carry with them to him, and did not doubt but they should be able to bring him and the rest in, and if Vencatachillum refus'd to come in, they would not wait any longer for him, but would settle all their Differences without him, by the 13tb. of that month, and this under a Penalty of 500 Pagodas, the Translate of their Paper given in to me to this purpose, sign'd by great Numbers of them I now deliver in to the Board, I immediately comply'd with their request and gave them a Cowle in writing, promising a full Pardon to Vencatachillum and all the rest, if they would come in in three days, and gave it to the Heads of the Cast at the same time I greed with them, that they should come in without horses, or Tom Toms beating or Colours flying, or such marks of Honour, which they consented to, They went accordingly I think the next day, deliver'd the Cowle to Vencatachillum, who said he would immediately come in, and he Begun to March towards the Bounds, when the Heads of the right hand cast, who made the agreement that they should come without Colours, Observing one of the Parriars had Colours in his hands flying, sent a Bricklayer to him nam'd Comrapa to tell him, that it had been agreed none should be Carry'd, the Pariars immediately fell foul on the Bricklayer but he slipt away from them passing between the Legs of several of them in this Confusion the fellow that carry'd the Colours had his arm broke by a blow of a stick, which by all I can learn must have been done by some of the Pariars themselves, endeavouring to strike the Bricklayer, immediately after this the Pariars and others that had enter'd the Bounds, went out again, and that same day Vencatachillum wrote a Letter to Tondaroy, wherein among other things he tells him he was inform'd there were fifty Peons at the Gardens Lying in wait to seize him, and kill him, as soon as he enter'd the Bounds which vile story was dcubtless his own invention, and is a further proof of his Consummate impudence, in charging me with a design to take away his life, at the same time that I sent him

## \_\_\_\_ AUGUST 1740 ------

a Cowle under my hand promising him Pardon. After this I had but little hopes that Vencatachillum would ever come in on any Terms however I prest the Heads of the Cast to use their endeavours towards it before the time limited was out, if they ever intended to have him here, but after some Tryals, they found all their Endeavours Useless.

It is true he sometimes promist to come in provided he could have a Cowle sent him signd by the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council promising his pardon, as some of the Painters and others told me, but as he had often solemn Assurances given him of that from me, I did not think necessary to humour him further nor did I nor even some of the Heads of the right hand cast themselves think it would induce him to come in, were such a cowle sent him, about this time that is about the middle of May, a great many brass fellows who are of the left hand cast, raisd fresh Disturbances at Cuddalore, by entering in a Riotous manner into the Pandal and house of one Arnatchalum of the Right Hand Cast (the Passing through which pandal before by the left hand cast, was one of the 1st. Causes of the Differences, between the Casts) in which Tumult the Wife of Arnatchalum lost her life, upon the first advice of which I sent the choultry Dubash and Town Conicoply to enquire how it had happend, who when they came back, reported they had examin'd the Body, but found no bruises or any marks of blows, upon it, and though the reports of the Crouds of People were different, they could not find reason to beleive that her Death was owing to any Violence usd to her, Tondaroy brought me a Petition on this Account, whom I desir'd to bring all the Witnesses he could the next Day, which he promis'd, but he neither brought nor sent any, and though I frequently sent to him as well as to Arnatchalum, I could not for two months get any body to come and declare any thing Concerning this matter, at last about a month ago I took the Depositions of Arnatchalum, and all the Witnesses with the Examinations of the Brass fellows, and sent them to the Honourable President for his advice and Direction what was to be done therein, which Depositions and Examinations I now lay before the Board.

But to return to the other subject concerning Vancatachalum and the people out of the Bounds, finding the heads of the Cast could not bring him in, I then prest them to settle the Differences between the casts without him Agreeable to their Engagement, I had a good deal of trouble, and it took up some days, to get them to meet from all Parts of our bounds, but about the 23<sup>d</sup>. of May a good Number of the Heads both of the Right hand Cast and Left assembled at the Gardens with Sadashavarow and Sadashavarow Reddy whom both sides desird to stand mediators in adjusting the Differences, they being reckon'd Neuters and not properly of either Cast, the said Sadashavarow and Sadashavarow Reddy after having talkt the matter with the heads of both the Casts, brought me their sentiments on this Affair which are as follow.

They dont find that Irshapa Chitty has done any Wrong in the Pandal that he made, though he was about building something Aloft, which he ought not to do, but finding it would be found fault with, he let it alone.

As to the Pandal put up by Arnatchalum in the Chittys Street, and the left hand People Passing through it in the Procession at their Wedding, which they were not Cautiond, not to do in both these Causes the two Abovementiond Reddys dont find any fault on one side or the other and therefore, that the Disputes that have arose on one or Other of those Accounts should now be laid aside.

As to the Pallenkeen with a white Bulker us'd by the Chittys, this being lent the Chittys by one of the Right hand Cast, they dont think therefore the Chittys did any fault in using it, and therefore that this dispute also ought to be laid aside.

As for the Brass people going into Arnatchellum Pandal in the Tumultuous Manner they did some days ago, after so much dispute had been made about that very Pandal, this Oction [sic] they think a Designd insult on the Right Hand Cast, and ought to be punisht by such a Fine as the Deputy Governour and Council shall

#### — AUGUST 1740 —

think fit For the matter of the Death of Arnatchalums Wife which happend in that Tumult, they leave that to be examind into by the Deputy Governour and Council.

Some Brass Men and others of the left hand cast having pulld down a Pandall belonging to a man of the Right hand cast which he built in his own Yeard and not in the street, did thereby a Wrong thing, but being a matter of no great consequence they mention it only that when the Brass men are find on the other account this may be Considerd also.

The Right of each cast to Pass through the Braminy street they say cant at present be determind, but they leave that to be settled by the Deputy Governour and Council hereafter, when they can be more perfectly informd, what has been the Custom formerly with regard thereto.

The above Articles being read before several of the Heads of the Right hand Cast, the former declard their approval of them, as I assur'd them the Brass fellows should be fin'd but that this must be defer'd, till I could Examine the Witnesses concerning the Womans death, when if it should appear upon proof that she was Murther'd, the Murtherers would be hangd, the heads of the left hand cast seemd satisfyd with every thing else, but the fining the Brass fellows, which they shou'd [sic] much reluctance to.

After this it was agreed by Sadashavarow and Sadashavarow Reddy, with the Consent of the heads of both casts, that Irsapa Chittys Wedding as well as any Weddings of the right hand cast, that had been defer'd on account of these disputes, should now go on as Usual without Molestation.

In Consequence of this Irshapa Chitty finisht his Wedding the 31st. of May unmolested though Vancatachalum threatend he would disturb it, but as I had given orders to Captain Amyand to keep a strict Guard and seize whoever of either cast should begin any disturbance no body then Attempted any, but on the  $2^{d}$ . of June in the Morning whilst the Paymaster was Paying the men, a number of Parriars that were with Vencatachillum came from out of the Bounds Mostly Armd with Clubs, and by the indescretion [sic] of the Guard of Portonovo Gate, were suffer'd to Pass that Gate into Cuddalore Town, and they immediately repair'd to Irshapa Chittys Pandal, into which they rusht in a Tumultuous Manner though they were desird by the People there not to come in and begun to threaten Irshapa Chittys people who were pulling the Pandal down, telling them that they should not do it, and holding up their Clubs againts [sic] them in A menacing manner, and Otherwise Making a great noise and Disturbance which Captain Amyand then being at the Pay Table hearing of took a Party of men with him, and marcht toward them, and immediately disperst them, so that they fled out of the Town again with precipitation, as I was daily pressing the heads of the Right hand cast to endeavour to bring in the other People as there no hopes of Vencatachalum, they had by this time perswaded most of the Washers, Boat men and others except the Parriars to come into the Bounds and return to their Business, and Vencatachillum having had an horse from the Occala Naigue and several of his people with firearms for some with him, I sent People to the Occala Naigue desiring him to take away his horse, and to withdraw all his People from him, which he did, notwithstanding which, Vencatachillum and the Parriars and others with him still kept roving along the Edge of the Bounds to the southward with Colours flying, and Tom Toms beating, and an ass with a Turmerick Cloth round his neck carried in Procession, which they said they whould [sic] kill in a few days and would after, Serve Irshapa Chitty or his son in Law in the same Manner, which alarmd Irshapa Chitty so much that I was obligd to let him have for several Days several of the Companys Peons to sleep in his house, and not only he but many others of the Inhabitants even of the Right hand Cast were oblig'd to hire people to watch their Doors at night, for fear of having their houses burnt as he Vencatachillum had threatned, them, having now got as many of the Right hand come in as we could hope to bring in by Perswasion and there being but few

— AUGUST 1740 —

except Pallankeen boys and other Parriars with Vencatachillum, I thought it the best way to endeavour to bring them by force, and accordingly I took care to be informd where they lay at night, and hearing they might be easily surprizd and without any danger of resistance, about the Middle of June I sent the chief Peon and Poligar with about 80 Peons and Taliars to seize all of them they could, but cautiond them to do no mischief to any of them, they accordingly seizd about 70 of them, without doing any harm but Vencatachillum with about 20 or 30 Persons Parriars and others, ran away and escapd, among the People taken were two heads of the Boatmen, one head Painter, some heads of the Maquar and the rest most Parriars, who were all confind for a day or two and then releasd upon their giving Bail, that they would not go out again but stay and mind their Business, a Day or two before I had in the same manner brought in a good number of Catamaran people, who kept out to the Northward of our Bounds, but upon being brought in by our Peons readily gave bail for their staying here as the others did which they have mostly kept up to, After this, Vencatachillum kept skulking at Portonovo, Chellumbrum and afterwards at Villenllore and about at Pondicherry without giving us any Trouble, some or other of the Pallankeen boys daily coming in of themselves so that every thing seemd to be quiet, and there appeard no likely hood of any further Disturbance, but about a month ago one Timapa Chitty a Poor fellow, but an head of the Right hand cast belonging to Congeveram who lately on the Morattas coming to arcot and there about, fled to these parts, falling into Vencatachillums Company, was perswaded by him to take his part, and begin fresh Troubles, he accordingly wrote me a letter which I receiv'd the 25<sup>th</sup>, of July, Complaining in General Terms that I had Countenancd the Left hand cast against the right, and threatning that they will act conformably to their Previlidges though the Company should suffer thereby, to this Letter I return'd answer that I neither had nor would encourage the Left hand cast against the Right, but ever did and would do impartial Justice between them, for which I referd him to the heads of the Right hand cast themselves and for his Threatning I told him if under that, or any other pretence any body should prejudice the Companys Affairs, they must blame themselves if they sufferd thereby, His Letter and my answer I now lay before the Board a few Days after the said Timapa Chitty wrote Letters to the Washers, Painters and in General to all People of the Right hand cast in our Bounds, to come out and Join him, but none as I know of have joind him and I have been continually from that time to this, by means of our own People, and others without, endeavouring to disengage this Timapa Chitty from Vencatachillum, but have not yet brought it about, Vencatachilum supported by this fellow has been enabled to get some of the Country People to Join him, has been guilty of several Insolent actions, Particularly the beating a Barber belonging to this Place at Baugore and taking from him his silver Bracilits and Gold Earings which he said he would keep till all the Barbers came out to Join him, but were however sent back a few days ago by the Poligar, of the Country there about, his stopping two Banian Merchants of Cuddalore as they were returning from Pondicherry, beating them and forcibly taking from them what money they had about them with thier Earings, to the Value of Pagodas 11 which as far as I can learn he yet detains he also stopt 4 of our Powdermen that were returning from Pondichery, abus'd them and still keeps three of them Prisoners, the Declaration of one of the Powderman that is come back, and of the 2 Banian merchants I now lay before the Board.

There was also lately an ass killd and laid upon Vencatadry the Head Boat fellows Pyal, with a Peice of Cloth daub'd with Turmerick put about the Asses neck and the neck all colour'd with the Turmerick this was, as I understand in order to oblige our Inhabitants to leave the Bounds and join Vencatachilum and though I have no Proofs who did it, must reasonably be thought to be done by his means, however he has been disappointed in his Design and the Inhabitants continue quiet in the Bounds, I am inform'd that Vencatachilum threatens to catch any of our Inhabitants that come in his way and did lately Attempt to lay hold of a Banian Merchant belonging to Tevenepatam Coming from Pondicherry who finding his Design, run away back as fast he could some of Vencatachilum's people

#### \_\_\_\_ AUGUST 1740 -\_\_\_\_.

following him and got to Ariacopang where they could not Middle with him, and came in here with the last money Peons from Madrass, our Merchants have also acquainted me that one of their Conicoplys having gone some days ago, to Pondicherry about his business, is now afraid to return, Vencatachilum having threatned to seize him which Conicoply the Merchants say they are much in want of and that their business suffers by his Absence.

Thus I have laid before you the steps that I thought necessary to take to put an end to the Disturbances occasiond by a Difference between the Casts, and Vencatachilum and others deserting the Bounds, and have also represented some of the Insolent Actions Vencatachilum has comitted of late by Abusing, beating, detaining, and Robbing our Inhabitants and leave it to your Consideration what Methods may be properest to be usd to put a stop to such insolent doings which if sufferd to go on long unpunisht may be attended with very bad Consequences.

FORT ST. DAVID AUGUST THE 30TH. 1740. WORSHFLL. SIR & SIRS Your Most Humble Servant JAMES HUBBARD.

TRANSLATE OF A CDJAN [sic] LEFT at Mootershapilla's Door on Thursday night the 8<sup>th</sup>. of May 1740. Having sworn by the Whole Inhabitants of these 56 Countrys.

As soon as you see this note you most [sic] come hither, and in failure thereof I will slay you as an ass and will burn your house, if I should not do so, then I am not a son to the Balijavar Cast.

TRANSLATE OF A PAPER deliverd the Deputy Governour by the Heads of the Right Hand Cast.

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. DAVID.

THE INHABITANTS OF THE HONOURABLE COMPANYS BOUNDS, THE RIGHT HAND CAST, SALAM.

Whereas Vencatachillum with some of the Right hand cast having went out of the Bounds, concerning a Dispute that arose with the Left hand cast on the day of Irshapa Chittys Wedding, whereupon your Worship was Displeasd with them for their deserting the Bounds, and not being present to have apply'd to Your Worship of their case, and therefore your Worship held a Consultation, and an order was Given to beat the Tom Tom that Vencatachillum shall not come into the Bounds upon which we the Inhabitants made our Application to your Worship, that as Vencatachillum and others went into the Country concerning a Dispute of our Cast, and without them being present, we cannot make up the Matter, and beg Your Worship to permit them for to come in, according thereto Your Worship hath pardon'd their Misdemeanour, and has given us a Cowle with an order that Vencatachillum and others may come into the Bounds, which Cowle we will carry and give to them, and firmly promise to bring them into the Bounds, to decide the Difference depending between the Right and Left hand Casts, We now Assure your Worship that if Vencatachillum should refuse to agree to this cowle or agreement, then we never will expect Vencatachillum to come here about it, but will oblige ourselves to accommodate the difference on Tuesday the 15th. Instant, but if we should refuse to Perform herewith, under Pretence of Vencatachillums not coming hither, then we shall oblige ourselves to pay a fine of 500 Pagodas, and be a Crimanall [sic] to the Company.

## \_\_\_\_\_ AUGUST 1740 ---

Having agreed together we have set our hands hereunto.

MAY 11TH. 1740.

PEDDY NAICK. TRICUM CHITTY. VENCATADRY SHERRY. TANDAPILLA. COOPI NAICK. TONDAVAROY PILLA. MOOTAH. NINAPA MOODALY. TRIMEL NAICK. VEERAGAVA. GOAVINDOO. MUTTUCOMERAPA. ARNACHILLUM PILLA. PONAMBALA PILLA. TILLA CHITTY. PADAWANDON. VENCADASHELLUM. TRIMEL CHITTY. VANGAPA CHITTY. NARRAIN CHITTY. COMERAPA MASTRY. VENCATAUDRY NAICK. PERPAWAN. GURNADAN. VENCATY DUBASH. ANDELA CHITTY. LINGAPA CHITTY. RAGAVEYA. MUTTA LINGUM PANDARAM. MUTTU CHITTY a Weaver. VALAYDUM. TRIMODIA CHITTY. Shevanagery. VENCATAPILLA. YELLE CHITTY. TRICOME CHITTY. ALVAR CHITTY. TRIPELY CHITTY. ANGAPAN CHITTY. LATCHIMANAN.

We further beg Your Worship to return us the said our Bill after the Difference is over.

## FROM TIMAPA CHITTY & HEADS OF THE RIGHT HAND CAST OF 56 COUNTRYS, RECEIVD 25<sup>TH</sup>. JULY 1740.

As Your Worship Having Protected the Left Hand Cast People during their various Disputes with the right hand, had occassion'd them to leave their homes and take up their residence in the Country, through the ill actions of the Left hand cast against all reason, and as Your Worship being a Commander, Father and Mother both of the Right and left hand Casts, Your Worship ought to do them Justice, in such cases in an equitable Manner, but on the contrary made some dishonour to the Right Hand Cast, We desire Your Worship to Judge (if we are not Children to Your Worship as well as the other cast) we know not whether these proceedings were made by some People or other, without representing the

#### — AUGUST 1740 ——

true state of the matter to Your Worship, We have a General Meeting here, and in their audience have examind into the Affair, but cannot find Vencatachillum is in fault, it seems to us, all these unwarrantable proceedings was made by some of your Worships Chief people, therefore we believe your Worship cannot say any thing against it, We humbly beg Your Worship to esteem both of the two casts as well as your two Eyes, and reconcile the Difference as is equitable and just, but if your Worship should delay it by the advice of those that have a mind to prevent Your Worship, both in writing an answer to this, and in Complyance of our request, we hereby make our submissive address to your Worship, and hope your Worship will not Blame us, if we resolve to act conformable to our Privelidges and old Customs though it is Detimental [sic] to the Companys Affairs.

## TO TIMAPA CHITTY, DATED 26<sup>th</sup>. July 1740.

I have received Your Letter and understand the Contents, and am very sorry to find you gave hear to any storys that Vencatachillum tells you, as if I encourag'd the left hand cast in any thing whatever in prejudice of the right hand Cast, which I do assure you is entirely false, I ever was and am ready to hear any complaints of either side and do them impartial Justice, as the heads of the Cast here are very sensible of, and I doubt not will inform you likewise, Vencatachillum has behavd himself very insolently and Deserves to be Punisht, therefore I desire you will give him no encouragement, as to the threatning at the end of your Letter, that you are resolvd to act conformable to your Privelidges and Old Customs, though it is Detrimental to the Companys Affairs, I shall only say I neither have nor will do any prejudice to the Right hand Cast, with regard to their Privelidges and Customs, but if under that or any other pretence, any body shall endeavour to prejudice the Companys Business, they must Blame themselves for any thing that may suffer thereby, for I do assure you, I will not Permit any thing of that kind to be done with impunity.

## THE DECLARATIONS OF VANCATASH AND WOONY CHITTY BANNIAN MERCHANTS OF CUDDALORE 8<sup>TH</sup>. Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1740.

On Tuesday last They went to Pondicherry from Cuddalore about some of their Affairs, and coming back this morning to Cuddalore, in their way they met Vencatachillum at Kistnaparum, who enterd into discourse with them telling them how dare the Bannian merchants of Cuddalore be quiet without procuring some means to make up the Depending disputes, concerning which he has been at a great charge by being kept out into the Country so long, and he with threats and' violence took from him the following things--

Pagodas	•••			•••		•••		6
Gold fanams	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	10
Silver Dº.			•••	***	***		•••	10
Pondicherry d	<u>]</u> 0.		•••	* • •	•••	•••	•••	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Copper Cash	* * #	•••		•••	•••	* * *		20

Gold Earings three Pair about four Pagodas Value, after he had done this he gave them some slaps on the Face, and told them he will let them have the abovesaid things again, if they would bring their People or relations to him from Cuddalore otherwise not.

1740-8

#### – AUGUST 1740 —

## THE DECLARATION OF RAMA A POWDERMAN 1STH. AUGST. 1740.

On the 13th. Instant, the Informant with three other Powdermen, Nam'd Ereshapa, Mutulinga and Survina Muttoo carry'd their fireworks to Pondicherry, and on their returning back from thence, were seizd at Cottapilliar Goody by 30 Parriars, who urg'd them to go to Vencatachillum but when they refus'd to comply the Parriars with Threats and Violence carry'd them to Vencatachillum at Chillenjericky, and Vencatachillum usd them with reproachfull names, telling them how could they be so impudent as not to come to him since he has been in the Country concerning their own affair and after he gave a knock to the said Mootulinga and put his hand to his Jemmedar, and then sent them up to Timapa Chitty (who was then at a choultry at one hours Distance from Chellenjericky under charge of the 30 aforesaid Parriars and Presently after the said Vencatachillum came thither the said Powdermen desird him to permit them for to go to Cuddalore, they being the Honourable Companys servants, and likewise they have a letter to deliver to the Governour, and they further say'd to him what benefit he would get by restraining them there they being Poor Men, and that he might do it better to some of the Great Men of Cuddalore, to which Vencatachillums answer was, he had done this on purpose that it may reach to the Governour, and in the meantime some Parriars Affronted them saying that they deserv'd to have Iron's put on their Legs, the Informant with the three Powdermen were stary'd that whole day, and the next Morning Vencatachillum Permitted the Informant alone to go to Tevenepatam, for to carry the Letter to the Governour.

## THE INFORMATION OF VIDE LINGA OF CUDDALORE WITH RELATION TO THE MURTHER OF ARNACHILLUMS WIFE.

This Informant on his Oath says, that about two Month ago, a Brass fellows son Nam'd Bussowa came on horseback into Arnachillums Pandall, upon which this Informant nam'd Vide Linga being then in the Pandall, told the said Brass fellows son to come down as he knew there was a Dispute about that Pandall, which he accordingly did, and the said Informant seiz'd the Horse, upon which the Boy went away presently after another Brass fellow namd Daveroy came and desired him to deliver the horse up, to which he reply'd, that he had already sent to acquaint the cast People of it, and could not now do it, without their leave, to which the said Daveroy reply'd, I'll go and get another Horse my self and come on it, and see what you will do, upon which he went away, some time after which another Brass fellow nam'd Vitee Nade led a Horse on which his son in Law nam'd Curtan was mounted, accompanied with several smiths with sticks in their hands and other People to the number of about forty into the Pandal, He this Informant at the same time told them, they ought not to come there, to which they all reply'd in an abusive Manner, that they had built a Pandal, in their street to which they had no Right, for which reason they would burn it and the House too, upon hearing the Noise Arnachillums son nam'd Vellaidoo who was then in the house, came out whose father immediately fetch'd him in again, and at the same time told the People they might do what they pleas'd, upon which they all fell abusing the said Informant who for fear of being beat by them, went to the House and Pusht too the Door, whereupon they all follow'd him into the said House, and there gave him two or three blows with their hands upon which he cried out, thereupon the Deceas'd Arnachillums Wife and this Informants Mother came and took hold of him, and ask'd the left hand People why they beat the boy, who said it was no business of theirs, and gave them a shove with their Hands from them, with which they both fell down, and with the fall the Deceas'd broke the string which tied the Beads round her Neck, so that the Beads were scaffer'd [sic] upon the Ground, when they laid hold on this informant and fell to beating him again, upon which he fell'd down, whereupon a Neighbour of Arnachillums namd Pesha, came into the Pandal, which the left hand People seeing, fell to abuse him also, upon which he run to call a Guard, at the same time a

## — AUGUST 1740 —

Companys Peon call'd Kitchee, hearing a noise came to the Pandal, who ask'd the left hand People what they meant by making such a Disturbance, of which he would acquaint the Governour, and in the mean time forbid them to stir from thence to which they answer'd we have nothing to do with you, you are only a Companys Peon, and immediately they all came out of the house into the Pandal, when this Informant got up and run to the Ensign to complain, who sent him together with Arnachillums son who had follow'd him with a Corporal to the Captain, who said he had no business with it, and sent them to M<sup>r</sup>. Harris, who happend then to be asleep, so they return'd to Arnachillums house, where they found the Deceas'd Lying on the Ground, and a Black Doctor fealing [sic] her Pulse, who said she was a Dead Woman, when this Informant went back to M<sup>r</sup>. Harris and informd [sic] him of it, who order'd him to be got to the Governour, Being askt if he could name any Particular person that had pusht the Woman, he answers, they being all together, he could not Distinguish any one, but that Mootia and Shomashakera were in the Varando at that time, and that the said Shomashakera was the first man that strick him.

## SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17<sup>TH</sup>. JULY 1740.

## JAMES HUBBARD.

## Abnachillum the Husband of the Deceas'd, upon Oath Declares

That after he had fetch'd in his son from the Pandall to prevent Mischief, he shut him up in one of the rooms, when hearing his child crying in the varanda next to the Pandall, he went there to see what was the Matter when he saw his Wife and the other woman lying on the Ground and all the Left hand People about them, upon which he ask'd them what reason they had for acting in that Manner, thereupon they all went away he then calld some Women to take up his Wife and carry her into the room, He declares that from the Time she fell, she never spoke, but by putting her hand on her breast, gave him to understand she was in great Pain there, that as soon as she was put into the room he sent for a Doctor who came and put some Physick on her Eyes, which caus'd her to vomit, when the Doctor declar'd she could not live, presently after she Died, being about an hour after she first fell; being ask'd if his Wife had been out of order before he answers no, that for several days before she had been assisting in getting things ready for the Wedding, that it was a fast day with her, but that she had beat and boyld Rice for the family, and that she was forty seven Years old, He farther Declares that on his coming out, when he saw his Wife and the other Woman on the Ground, Shomashakera was then present but he cannot remember any of the Others.

SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17<sup>th</sup>. July 1740.

#### JAMES HUBBARD.

## JOHN DE FONSAKERS A TOPAZ OF THE GUARD, UPON OATH DECLARES

That as he was going from the Guard to his house, on Passing Arnachillums Pandal, he saw several People together with a Horse there, that Vide Linga had hold on the Horse and did not care to let it go, upon which some of the Brass People struck him Whereupon he run into the House, and put to the door, whereupon several of the Brass People forc'd open the door and went in after him, presently after Vide Linga came out again, and said to him the said Depondent, [sic] these people will kill me, what shall I do, to which he said I cannot help you but bid him call a Guard, and he accompanied him to Braminy Gate for that Purpose, and further he knows not.

SWORN BEFORE ME, THIS [sic].

JAMES HUBBARD.

1740---8-3

## ---- AUGUST 1740 ----

SERJEANT SHAWLLUM OF BRAMINY GATE GUARD, UPON OATH DECLARES

That about two Months ago as he was standing at the Guard, he say [sic] a Boy Ride into a Pandal, Whereupon a boy nam'd Vide Linga then in the Pandal, seiz'd on the Horse, and tied him to a Tree, whilst this was doing, about a Dozen Brass fellows went into the Pandal and beat the Boy, upon which a noise being made a great many Brass People and others immediately gather'd about the Pandal, and made a great noise there, That a little after that same boy came to the Guard and Complaind to him, that they had beat him, and were beating his Mother when he sent a Topass to see what was the Matter, but before he got there he saw them all run away, That at the same time he sent this Topass to the House, he sent another Man with the boy to captain Amyand to acquaint him of the Matter, presently after which he heard a Woman was killd, and farther he knows not.

SWORN BEFORE ME THIS [sic].

JAMES HUBBARD.

## KITCHEE, A COMPANY'S PEON UPON OATH DECLARES

That about two Months ago being station'd at Braminy Gate, one morning a Cooley nam'd Persha came to him and told him, that some Brass fellows were gone into arnachillums house, and Pandal, and that there was a great noise there, upon which he went in Company with the said Persha to the Pandal, which was full of left hand People, and at the same time he saw several coming out of the House, immediately Vide Linga and arnachillums son Came out into the Pandal, crying and knowing him for a Companys peon complaind to him that the left hand People had been beating the said Vide Linga, upon which he bid them go and Complain to the Guard, which the said Vide Linga, did, after which he heard the Brass fellows talking together that they would burn the said Pandal, which Persha bid him the Deponent take notice of, which is all he knows, but that about two hours after, he heard a Woman was dead.

SWORN BEFORE ME THIS [sic].

## JAMES HUBBARD.

# CHELLUMBRUM, A BRICKMAKEE, OF THE RIGHT HAND CAST UPON OATH DECLARES

That about two Months ago he was in Arnachillums Pandal, in company with Vide Linga, when a Brass fellows boy nam'd Bussava came into the Pandal on horseback, upon which the said Vide Linga stopd the Horse, whereupon he alighted and went away, leaving the horse there, a little after came another Brass fellow who desir'd Vide Linga to release the Horse, who answer'd he could not, but bid him go and ask it of the Heads of the Cast, to which the said Brass fellow reply'd, since you wont let me have the Horse, you shall see what will happen by and by, a little while after this came about 30 or 40 Brass fellows, one of them being on horseback into the Pandal, when Vide Ling and they had words together, upon hearing the noise annachillums son came out of the House into the Pandal, whose Father immediately fetchd him in again, and that he this Informant went in with him, and that he put his son into a room a little after which Vide Linga came into the House with them, and was follow'd by many of the Brass fellows, who laid hold on the said Vide Linga and beat him presently after which they went out of the House into the Pandal, he further declares that he saw neither of the Woman, nor can he say which of the Brass fellows it was went into the House.

SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17. JULY 1740.

JAMES HUBBARD.

-60

## — AUGUST 1740 —

# THE EXAMINATION OF SHOMASHAKERA, MOOTIA, POOLAKA AUEE, COLLYTETA AND VITEENADEE BRASS MEN.

The Examinants do allow that they accompanyd Vitee Nadee together with his son in Law on horseback to Arnachillums Pandall, in order to release a Horse of theirs which was stopt, but says that none but Sidda A Goldsmith went into the House, and that none of them Medled with the Boy nor did they see either of the Women, the Door of the House being shut upon them as soon as they got there, and that finding would not deliver the Horse they went away.

TAKEN BEFORE ME THIS 17<sup>TH</sup>. JULY 1740.

JAMES HUBBARD.

## SIDDA GOLD SMITH, UPON OATH DECLARES

That he went in Company with the others to Arnachillums Pandal in order to release a Horse belonging to the Left hand cast which they had stopt, on his entering the Pandal he saw Arnachillum standing a little within his Door, upon which he went in to him, took hold of his hand, and told him it was always usual to carry the horse that way to Water, and ask'd him why he then stopt him, who made answer, it was done by the boys without his knowledge, and that he might carry it away if he would, upon which the said Examinant came out of the House and Arnachillum immediately shut to the door that he the said Examinant then went to untie the Horse which was tied up in the Pandal but that Arnachillums son and Videe Linga would not let him, so they all went away and left the Horse there, and further declares that no body went into the House but himself, and that he .did not see either of the Woman.

TAKEN BEFORE ME THIS 17. JULY 1740.

#### JAMES HUBBARD.

## PONTOOLOO A BLACK DOCTOR, UPON OATH DECLARES

That About two Months ago a Braminy and one Serwana Moota, came to him one Afternoon about three a Clock and desird he would go and see Arnachillums wife, who they told him was much out of order, he immediately went there, and upon entering, ask'd arnachillum if she had eat any thing that Day, who answerd no, for that it was a fast day with her, he then felt her Pulse, and judgd she could not live, that she could not speak, and that he Put some Physick to her Eyes in order to bring her to her self, that afterwards he askd her what was the Matter with her, to which she could make no answer but made signs to her breast by which he judg'd she was in great Pain there, that he then went home, a little after which a Man came to him, from Arnachillum for Physick for his Wife, by whom he sent her two Pills, That afterwards as he was sitting at Moota Chittys Door with some others he saw one Castaun a Neighbour of Arnachillums going by, to whom he said, I sent some Physick to Arnachillums Wife, has she taken it, who reply'd Yes and it purgd her once presently after she dyed, he farther Declares that they made no mention, neither Arnachillum nor anybody else to him of the Left hand People having any way contributed to her illness by blows or otherwise.

TAKEN BEFORE ME THE 22<sup>p</sup>. July 1740.

JAMES HUBBARD.

#### 

#### CARTAUN, UPON OATH DECLARES

That about two Months ago as he was Passing by Arnachillums House, hesaw several Women to him unknown in the Pandal, whom he ask'd what was the Matter, who told him that several Brass People had been at Arnachillums house upon which account they heard his Wife had beat her Breasts so as to kill her self, upon which he went away, That as he passd by Moota Chittys house, a Chitty fellow ask'd him what was the Matter at Arnachillums, to which he then made noanswer but Pass'd on, when Presently Pontooloo a Black Doctor calld him back, and ask'd him if Arnachillums wife had taken her Physick to which the said Deponent answer'd that he heard she had, and that it Purg'd her once, presently after which she dyed—upon which the Chitty fellow ask'd this Deponent why he did not Answer him when he ask'd him at first about the Dispute at Arnachillums to which the said Deponent answerd that he would tell him now all he knew, which was that the Brass fellows had been at Arnachillums House, upon which account as some Women had told him Arnachillums Wife had beat her Breasts so as to dieof it.

TAKEN BEFORE ME, 22<sup>p</sup>. JULY 1740.

JAMES HUBBARD.

14

Arriv'd ship Fazer Salam, Capt. Irving, from Bengall.

Monday 15<sup>th</sup>. AT A CONSULTATION Present The Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>b</sup>. Deputy Governour. Edward Croke. Edward Harris. Robert Allen.

## CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letter from the Honourable President and Council of the 12<sup>th</sup>. Instant. read Advising that they will supply us with the Remainder of the stores we Indented for the 31<sup>st</sup>. May, as Opportunity Offers, and shall shortly send us as many Europeans soldiers as they can spare.

They have read over the Deputy Governours Paper, relating to the Disturbances occasion'd by the Disputes between the Right and Left hand Casts, as well as all other Papers on this Affair and they have thought fit to order, and Direct that a fine be Levied from the whole Left hand Cast, of five hundred Pagodas which they hope will be lookd upon as some satisfaction to the right hand Cast, and render it more easy for us to accommodate the remaining Differences which subsist between them.

As to the Behaviour of Vencatachillum, if it be as the Deputy Governour has represented it, and what is set forth in the Attestations taken before him. The most regular Method is to complain thereof to the Havildars, or other Governours of those Parts of the Country where he was Guilty of the same, and to represent to them his Robberies and other Behaviour, and if they will not Punish him, and take Effectual Measures to Prevent the like in future, we shall look upon our selves at liberty to take our own Measures.

the Presidency Stores intended us & A supply of Europeans. Fine of 500

Letter from

Pags. laid on the whole Left hand Cast.

Directions how to proceed in relation to Vencatachilum. Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

- SEPTEMBER 1740 —

Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Secretary Savage of the 11<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, Acquainting us Letter from that the Honourable President and Council want the Account of the Cost of the Acct. Cost Cloths they have received from us, and desire therefore that we will send it them of the cloths we clothe we will send it them of the Clothe we as soon as Possible. ••• ... ... . . ...

...

...

four Barrells of good Europe Powder for small Arms.

have sent them wanted

ORDER'D that the Invoices Compleated of all the Cloth sent up on this years which is Investment, be inclos'd to the Honourable President and Council this Day, and to and to inclos'd Desire they will pleas'd to send us two or three Writing Assistants and three or to them.

> Writing Assistants wrote for \$ Powder.

The Heads of the Left hand Cast are now call'd in, and told, that the Honour- Heads of able President and Council have been Pleasd to order a fine of five hundred the Leit Pagodas, to be Levied on their Cast, and it is now Demanded of them. They acquainted reply it is very hard upon them to Pay any fine, as they are not sensible of any with the Fine Disturbances Committed by them, and lay it entirely upon the right hand Cast, lad on their

with Many such Evasions, but they are told they are not to dispute the Honourable Cast. President and Council's Orders, and they are Allow'd, without further Dispute, Their to the end of next Month to collect that sum among their Cast, when it is expected Answer. they will be ready to Pay it in.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster be Advanc'd five hundred 500 Pagodas for Dis- Monoy advd. the bursements.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: Croke. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FFLOYER.

Pass'd by for Madrass Ship Narcissus James Maul, from Bombay. Sail'd ship Fazer Salem, Capt. Irving, for Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. THESDAY THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. 30<sup>xa</sup>. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS.

CHARLES FLOYER.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance wareho.kr's. remaining Eight hundred sixty four Pagodas, twenty five fanams and Eighteen Acct. read. Cash Pagodas 864. 25. 18 and

Now Pays in four Hundred ninety three Pagodas, twelve fanams Pags. He pays in money for 493. 12. - for Rice and Paddy sold last Month. Paddy sold.

G md lb The Warehousekeeper delivers in an account of Wax 10. 14. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> amounting Acct. of the to Pag<sup>5</sup>. 645. 33. 72 bought for making wax Cloth for the Bales, and Represents Wax bot for the small stock of Rice in store, ORDER'D that he Purchase about fifty Garse on the making Wax Cloth the Cheapest Terms he can, and that he be advanc'd for these Articles, three Deliver'd in. thousand 3000 Pagodas.

63

Paymtrs.

25

#### — SEPTEMBER 1740 ——

The Accountant Produces the Journal Parcels for the month of July.

Thomas Eyre Paymast	er reads	that	Accou	int for	last mor	ith viz	t.	-
CHARGES GARRISON	***	•••	***		Pags.	1251	6	72
CHARGES HOSPITAL	•••	•••	***	***		28	10	60
PEONS AND SERVANT	s Wages		***	***	***	366	16	2
CHARGES GENERAL	***	•••	•••		***	81	4	51
CHARGES EXTRAORDI		•••	•••	***		31	25	27
FORTIFICATIONS AND			•••	•••	•••	25	14	57
Foss Bray and Dit			•••	***	***	193	32	12
FORTIFICATIONS IN C	UDDALORE		***	•••	•••	101	29	61
CHARGES DIET,	***	***	***	***	•••	220	13	7
CHARGES CATTLE	**•	•••	***	***		50		
					Pags.	2350	10	22

ballance due from him six hundred and Eighty three Pagodas and fifty one Cash-Pag<sup>a</sup>. 683. —. 51 which is Carryd forward.

He requests an Advance of seventeen hundred 1700 Pagodas for Charges Garrison, and for Carrying on the Works on the Fort Ditch &<sup>a</sup>. which sum is orderd him.

Payr. Extra' Exponce,

Money advancd

> The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymasters account for last month are inthe following Articles.

Peons Occasionally ender'd [sic]		••	P 29	21	10
CHABGES EXTRAOBDINARY.					
Batty to Peons going to meet money					
from Madrass	P 2	21			
D <sup>o</sup> . bringing it in	6	25	28		
D <sup>o</sup> . Attending Subdar Ally Cawns Camp.	4	16	****		
D. from D <sup>o</sup> . with Letters		8			
D <sup>o</sup> . to French peons for Carrying their					
Deserters		13	27		
Diet to 4 French Deserters from Pondi-					
cherry	2	17	32		
Paid stewards note for keeping Hogs					
provided for the out Guard men	5	9			

## FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.

PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES.

OWITHOUTIONS AND INDEALDS				
Fort Plaistering the Parapet Walls on the South side, and Mend <sup>g</sup> . the Plaister				
below from the North East Bastion to				
the south East Bastion without	13	13	64	
Cleaning the Curtains	-	2	40	
Soldiers Coch [sic] house, Nailing a Lock				
and making hoocks & <sup>a</sup> . for the Door		10	5	
Mr. Floyers Lodging mending the Roof	•		-	
of two Godowns	4	4	71	
Making a Compound wall of Palmairas				
for keeping Timber and Plank		6	70	
Making brick Moulds			62	
Mending a Chunam Parra	*****	8	71	
Mending the Road near the Fort Bridge.	-	24	56	
Comment owner D	10	10		
Carryd over P.	19	10	39	

# Carryd over .. P 61 10 37

31 25 27

Journi. Parcels produc'd.

Paymrs. Acot. read.

— SEPTEMBER 1740							
Bro	ught ove	r	1 **'	61	10	37	
Fortifications and Repairs brought over Tevenepatam Gate, Mak <sup>s</sup> . a Palmaira Plateform [sic] to the step for	19	10	39				
Carriages Tevenepatam Washing Tank Cleaning		24	76				
the Corners of it Garden Rattan <sup>g</sup> . Windows to the house	1	34	32				
and Mending Rails & <sup>a</sup>	3	17		25	14	57	[sic]
FOSS BRAY AND DITCH WALLS REPAIRING.		• •		193	32	12	[ow
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALOBE.							
New Point at the Banksall and Guard							
rooms	80	13	24				
SOUTH WEST POINT, Guardroom rebuilds. Digging for stone, and bringing them	9	15	79				
from Cuddalore barr	11	21	4				
Guns	·	15	40				
-		·····		101	29	67	
CHARGES DIET.							
1 Writer M <sup>r</sup> . Thomas Cook Jun <sup>r</sup>		••		4	13	74	
	PAGOD.	AS	••	386	29	7	[sic]

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month, Cuddalore and pays in the Ballance being Eighty Eight Pagodas, twenty one fanams and four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 88. 21. 4.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month Land ballance remaining three hundred and forty Pagodas four fanams and sixty Cash Customer Acot, read. Pag<sup>3</sup>. 340. 4. 60 of which he now pays in ninety six 96 Pagodas.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam, reads that Account Tevenepafor last Month, ballance remaining fifty five Pagodas, twenty Eight fanams and tam Customer. four cash, Pag<sup>s</sup>. 55. 28. 4. which is carry'd to next months Account. Acet. read.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance storekr's, remaining one hundred and Eighty Pagodas, twenty two fanams and Nine Cash Acct. read. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 108. 22. 9 which is Carryd forward.

Nella Tombe and Shacup Tombe having brought in Cloth since the last Money pd advance to amount of four thousand four hundred 4400 Pagodas ORDERD that for Cloth brot in. that sum be Paid them.

The Accountant produces the Account Salary due to the Honourable Com-Acct. Salary panys Covenanted servants for six Months to the 25 Instant, amounting to three pd. hundred sixty seven Pagodas thirty fanams and fifteen Cash P 367. 30. 15 which is ORDER'D to be paid, and the Account thereof to be enter'd after Consultation.

The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys Cash <sub>Cash</sub> Acct. for this Month (being producd before the Council as usual) ballance remaining read. nine hundred ninety four Pagodas, fifteen fanams and fifty two Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 994 15. 52 which is Carry'd to next months Account, Our cash being very Low, AGREED, that we write to the Honourable President and Council to request a speedy supply.

Petition of Worriapa Mauratta Braminy read, setting forth, that by the dis- The turbances of late Years in the Country, he has much more business than formerly, Translator's for which reason he has educated his son with great cost, on purpose to Assist increased to him he therefore requests an Advance in his Monthly Pay, it being at present 5 P. F. only P 31 which is Consider'd on, and it being apparent that he has had much more Trouble of late in translatg. Letters to and from the Country than formerly, and which he would hardly be able to go through without his sons Assistance and

1749-9

#### — SEPTEMBER 1740 —

as this is like to continue by Means of the unsettled state of the Country. AGREED that his Pay be made up five Pagodas P Month, and the Petition to be enter'd hereafter.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>p</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer.

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE HONOURABLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS FOR HALF A YEAR, FROM 25<sup>TH</sup>. MARCH TO 25<sup>TH</sup>. SEPTEMB<sup>2</sup>. 1740 VIZ<sup>T</sup>. THE WORSHIPFUL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

					Pa	fa	Ca
DEPUTY GOVEENOUR	@ £	100	₿a	nn	111	4	
EDWARD CROKE		50			55	20	<b></b>
THOMAS EVRE Senr. Mercht.		40			44	16	
EDWARD HARRIS Do.		40			44	16	
ROBERT ALLEN Jun <sup>r</sup> , Merch <sup>t</sup> , from	the 25 <sup>th</sup> .					-•	
	m Day						
of March to June the 26th. is 3							
£	0						
~	n	10	••				
30 🛱 ann		16	30	53	•	•	
Do. Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from June 27 t	o the						
mo Days							
25 <sup>th</sup> . Septemb <sup>r</sup> . is 2. 29 @ 40	* *	<b>21</b>	35	8			
		-			38	29	61
CHARLES FLOYER Jun . Merch <sup>t</sup> .	••	30			33	12	
ZACHARIAH FOXALL D <sup>o</sup> .	••	30			33	12	
HENBY POWNEY Writer	••	5	·		5	20	
THOMAS COOK Jun <sup>r</sup> . D <sup>o</sup> , from 15 A	ugust				-		
mo Days	<b>0</b>						
to 25 <sup>th</sup> . Septemb <sup>T</sup> . is 1. 10	••	5			1	8	34
			P	ags.	367	20	15
				· • ·		- •	

FORT ST. DAVID 25<sup>TH</sup>, SEPTEMBER 1740.

B EDWARD CROKE

ERRORS EXCEPTED

Aaccomp<sup>t</sup>.

To the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>R</sup>. Deputy Governour of Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF WORRIAPA

## Sheweth

That Your Petitioner was first admitted into the Honourable Companys Service as Mauratta Braminy, or Translater of that and the Gentue Languages, now about 50 years ago, and he hopes he has all along behav'd with due diligence and fidelity in the employment.

That being desirous to continue to himself the same faithfull Discharge of that Office, as he found his years to grow upon him, and himself Naturally impaird by the Attendence due in it, he has been at some Considerable charge, as well as much care and Labour to Qualify Vencataranga his son, in the Mauratta Gentue, Malabar and Persian Languages, all which, but the Writing of the Latter, he now reads and writes to a Perfection, and has several Years been exercis'd in them by Assisting Your Petitioner in the Translates of those your Worships Correspondencies which by the Disturbances of late years in the Countr[y] Governm<sup>ts</sup>. there has been more than a Common occassion for, a[...] of Consequence as much more frequent.

#### - *SEPTEMBER 1740* -

When of Your Goodness Your Worship may Please to favour me with such a Consideration Your Worship can well spare in me the unseeming Mention of my small pay here and the Great Difference between that and the Allowance to the Madrass Braminy in that way, and then I shall have great hopes from your Worships General Goodness to have the Merits of this my humble Petition favourably Consider'd, As the Educating a Hopefull Youth to a Capacity for the Business, and that, as he has been so long a Charge, and by my own infirmity of Age become now Necessary, Your Worship will be Pleas'd to indulge me in some small Augmentation to the Pay, that being for a single Person only, and for such a Goodness Your Petitioner while living will be bound to Pray.

Arriv'd the Hoñble Company's Sloop Carolina, Henry Harris Master, with a Gen<sup>1</sup>. Letter from the Honble Presid<sup>t</sup>. & Council, and M<sup>r</sup>. Borlace Stacey Passenger.

Arriv'd Brigne. Mary, Phillip Baker Jun<sup>7</sup>., from Bengall.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

#### WEDNES-THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR. DAY 15TH. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. ROBERT ALLEN. EDWARD HARRIS. CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letters from the Honourable President and Council of the 4th. and Letters from the Presi-5th. Instant read, The first by sloop Carolina, inclosing Invoice and Bill of lading dency. Stores for stores sent us on her, and advice that Mr. Borlace Stacey a Writer in the sent us on service takes his Passage on the sloop for this Place. The other accompanying Sloop Carolina. a supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas, and Acquaint us they have no Objec- 20000 Pa tion to our granting the Cowle for the Weighing and Measuring Duty on the Terms sent us. we Mention.

We are permitted to grant a Cowle for the weighing & measuring Duty,

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, Advising that a Mr. Secry. supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas, will be sent us overland the next day average and the next day average of Peons. The Deputy Governour Acquaints the Board he has aupply of Cash.

> Mr. Stacey station'd under the Wareho.k.r. & Accompt.

The Cowle for the Measuring and Weighing Duty being drawn out, is pro- the Weighducd and signd by Wollagapa Chitty for one Year only, at two hundred 200 ing & Pagodas, which sum is to be paid in Quarterly.

Mr. Borlace Stacey is order'd under the Warehousekeeper and Accountant.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster be Advanc'd five hundred 500 Pagodas for Disbursements.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

Arriv'd Mr. Joseph Fowke from Madrass.

received the said supply, which turn'd out right.

1740-9-4

500 P#. advano'd

the Paym".

26

67

10

# Records of Fort St. George

#### . OCTOBER 1740 -

AT A CONSULTATION

Present THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOVERNOUR.

THURS-DAY 30<sup>TH</sup>.

EDWARD CROKE. EDWARD HARRIS. THOMAS EYRE.

ROBERT ALLEN.

## CHARLES FLOYER.

Genl. Letters from the Presidency. Particular Observations upon our Investment by our Ho[ñble] Masters.

Some[dir]ections given us thereupon.

The cultivating of Indigo ed to us.

A Particular Acot. of the Cost of our Cloth at Salem required of **US**.

Mr. Henry Powney stays at Madrass.

Sloop Carolina's long Passage to be examin'd into. Mr. Joseph Fowke's setting out advis'd.

Credits must be given for the Dise bursemente on the Recruits sent us.

From Mr. Secry. Savage advising a supply of Cash.

Answer to the forgos.

General Letters from the Honourable President and Council of the 16th. 20th. & 21st. Instant read, the first advising that our Honourable Masters are Pleasd to write them that Contracting with the Merchants is not the only thing necessary, but they should be well look'd after that they comply with their Engagements and that at the Close of the Year an Account must be drawn out in proper Columns, wherein is to be incerted the Number of Peices of each sort contracted for, with the Value which we must Comply with as near as we can, and send them such account to go home in the Packetts by their January ships The Company also write them that our Chemanackpollam Cloth costs the same as the Salem, but sold lower About two shillings a Peice in each Number, and they observe by what pass'd between us we both were sensible of its inferiority. They are pleasd to send us copy of a Paragraph of a Letter from the Honourable Company, dated 21st. of March last, wherein They Observe with concern that their servants at Fort St. David complain of a want of merchants, having but two only engag'd in recommend. their Investment, and recommend this Affair to their Particular and serious Consideration and they are told, that Indigo may be Cultivated at Fort St. David, and recommend it to them to make a Tryal of it.

> The Honourable President and Council write us, that having some disputes with their merchants relating to the Cost of their Cloth bought at Salem They would have us send them up as soon as Possible, Copy of the Accounts Deliverd in by our merchants of the Cost of Theirs, with a full and Particular Account of all the Different Charges, till it is in our Godowns, and

They have Permitted Mr. Henry Powney to stay there.

In their second favour, They are surprizd the sloop Carolina did not arrive with us before the 8<sup>th</sup>. in the Evening she saild from thence the 5<sup>th</sup>. at noon and direct that we strictly inquire into the reason why she was so long in her Passage and advise that Mr. Joseph Fowke will set out for this place the next day Evening,

The other accompanying a recruit of thirty men for our Garrison, as 🖗 List, under the Command of two serjeants and inclose an account Disbursements on them, for which we must give their Presidency Credit.

Letter from Mr. Secretary Savage [of t]he 21st. Instant read accompanying a supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas, which the Deputy Governour Informs the Board he has received, and turn'd out right.

The Above Letters from the Honourable President and Council being consider'd on, AGREED, that we write an Answer to the following Purport.

That with regard to the Honourable Company Order about drawing out au Account of our Cloth, in proper Columns, incerting the number of Peices Contracted for, with the Value, what money has been advane'd and what Number of peices have been brought in with their value we must beg leave to say we are

## Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

#### - OCTOBER 1740 -

entirely at a loss to know in what manner to comply with this order, as our Merchants have enter'd into no Contracts with us for bringing in any Particular Quantitys of Goods the most we think we can do in conformity to those orders, is to draw out an Account of the Number of Peices of each sort of Cloth brought in and Embald, to be put in one Column, and the Value in another, according to the Prices of the several Numbers, as charg'd in our Invoices, and in the same Manner of the Cloth not Embald in which the Value to be Computed according to the Medium price the Cloth sorted to that time shall amount to, and at the Bottom of this Account, to mention the advance money on the Investment. We cant think of any other manner of conforming to the Honourable Companys directions on this subject, and if the Honourable President &c<sup>a</sup>. approve of it, we shall send up such an Account so drawn out in January.

As to the Chemanackpollam Cloth selling two shillings in a Peice Lower than the Salem, although both bought at the same Prices, we can only say no endeavours of ours were wanting to get it as cheap as Possible, and that we were very sensible it was of not equal Value with the other, at present the Chemanackpollam Cloth turns out one and three quarters of a Pagoda cheaper than the Salem, and we think it now rather better worth the money it costs, than the Salem is.

Concerning what the Honourable Company are Pleas'd to recommend, that some means may be found out to engage a Number of substantial Merchants to reside within our Bounds, and the President and Councils directions to us hereupon, that we would let them know any Method we can think of that will answer the end proposd by the Honourable Company to which we must reply, that it is our Opinion, nothing but a prospect of a greater profit to be made here than in other places will be an inducement to bring in any substantial Merchants to recide among us, and we beleive the Advantages our present Merchants get by the Companys Investment, is not near equivalent to what the Merchants at Pondicherry get by the French Investm<sup>t</sup>. there, and therefore that will hardly be inducement enought [sic] to bring more merchants hither, and the little Trade that is carry'd on here, gives but small hopes of any advantages to be made other ways; so that we can't think of any method likely to produce so desirable an Effect We shall endeavour to procure two or three sorts of Indigo, a Candy of each, against January, and of the finest sorts, though at this late time of the Year, those sorts are Defficult to be got.

The Merchants having deliver'd in an Accot. of the present cost and charges Acct. Cost of of the Salem Cloth it is ORDER'D to be inclosed to the Honourable President and our Cloth eent to Council.

The Deputy Governour acquaints the Board agreeable to orders from the Sloop Caro-Presidency he has inquird into the reason why the Companys sloop Carolina was lina's long so long on her Passage and produces Capt<sup>n</sup>. Harris's Letter to him on that Head accounted which is ORDER'D to be inclos'd to the Presidency, and a Copy to be enter'd hereafter.

Edward Croke Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, Ballance Wareho.kr a Acot. read, remaining seven hundred sixty nine Pagodas, seventeen fanams and thirty five Cash Pags. 769. 17. 35 and

Now Pays in five hundred thirty one Pagodas twenty fanams Pags. 531 20. Money pd in for Pady for Paddy sold last Month.

He requests an Advance of Eight [hu]ndred 800 Pagodas to pay the Washers adva. for Washers &a. which is orde[rd] him.

The Accountant Produces the Jou[rnal] Parcels for the Month of August.

Journ!. Parcele produe'd

[sic] sold.

# ----- OCTOBER 1740 -----

Paymrs. Acct. read,

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads	that	account	for	last mor	ath Vi	z <sup>t</sup> .	
CHARGES GARRISON			•••	P	1246	31	26
CHARGES HOSPITAL			•••		28	8	60
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES	•••		•••		377	4	
CHARGES GENERAL	•••				82	31	24
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY			•••	•••	18	28	70
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS	•••	***	•••		34	20	46
FOSS BRAY AND DITCH WALLS	•••	***	•••		256		65
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE	•••	• • •		•••	80	35	4
CHARGES CATTLE					50	******	
CHARGES DIET	•••	•••	•••		224		
				Pag <sup>8</sup> .	2399	16	55

ballance due from him four hundred Eighty three Pagodas nineteen fanams and seventy six Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 483. 19. 76 which is Carry'd forward.

He requests An advance of fifteen hundred 1500 Pagodas, for charges Garrison, and for Repairs of the Fortifications, ORDER'D that it be Paid him.

1500 Pa. Advd. the Paymr.

Extra Expence. The Charges Extraordinary in the Paymaster's account for last month, are in the following Particulars.

8							
CHARGES GARRISON.							
1 Topass occassionally enter'd in the	$2_{\rm d}.$						
Comp <sup>y</sup>	••	1	26				
Person Do. in the Gunroom Crew	••	3	10		E		
PEONS AND SERVANTS WAGES.		<u></u>			5	<b></b>	
Peons occasionally enter'd		9	6				
Mauratta Braminys pay encreased	••	ĩ	18	-			
CHARGES GENERAL.					10	24	
Making new mercalls and mending Do	••		• •		1	26	53
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.							
Peons sword feast as Usual	1	P 6					
Sheep for the Governours servants.		3		_			
Batty to peons attending Subdar-		Ŭ					
ally Cawns Camp P 2 24							
D <sup>o</sup> . from D <sup>o</sup> . with Letters — 26							
		3	16	_			
Prisoners Batty f 138.70		3	30	70			
Austapo Chittys Pay	••	2	18	10			
	• •	-	10		18	90	70
FORTIFICATIONS AND REPAIRS.		-			10	28	70
Mr. Foxalls Lodging Rattan <sup>s</sup> . Window	s	•••••	12	29			
Mending Windows of some Lodgings	a in		_				
the square	••	•	11	67			
Mending Hinges for the Church doors	••		8	8			
Peons Choultry white washing	••		-8				
Making a small Verando for keeping Cl	າແໝ.	5	12	23			
Garden Rattaning Windows to the ho	use						
and mending Doors and Windows	to						
the Godowns &	••	4	2				
Trepopolore Guard, Cleaning a Well			6	20			
Bandipollam Guard, rebuilding the Gu	ard						
room	• •	18	20	65			
15 Jarrs bought for keeping Jagary	• •	5	10				
<b>N</b>					34	20	46
FORT FOSS BEAY & DITCH WALLS REPAIL	RING				256		65
Carryd over			m				
Carryd Over	••		P	ag".	ð20	28	74

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

#### - OCTOBER 1740 ---

	Bro	ught (	)ver	Pags.	326	28	74
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.		u					•
<ul> <li>Wharfing the Landing place at the Banks</li> </ul>	all	5	6	61			
Ravin raising Parapet Walls			11	46			
South West Point rebuilding the Guard	room						
and raising the Parapet Walls	••	51	20	5			
BRAMINY GATE, mending a Hoop Well	••	1	31	4			
Taking up stone from the Moors Tomb	••	9	35	8			
Cutting stones for the Plat forms for the	Guns.	1	2	40			
CHARGES DIET.			,		80	35	4
1 Writer Mr. Thomas Cook Jun <sup>r</sup> .	••		• #		3	22	6
		F	ags.	••	[4]11	14	4

Edward Harris Sea Customer of [Cudda]lore reads that account for last [Cu]ddalore month, ballance due f[rom] him ninety Pagodas, twenty two fanams and twenty Sea four Cash P 90. 22. 24 of which he now Pays in seventy one Pagodas, thirty five fanams and forty four Cash Pags. 71. 35. 44.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last Month, Land Custon. ballance remaining four hundred Eighty two Pagodas, Eight fanams, and seventy Acct. read. four Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 482. 8. 74 of which he now pays in fifty Eight Pagodas two fanams and fifty two Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 58. 2. 52.

Robert Allen Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam reads that Account for [Tev]enelast month, ballance remaining one hundred twenty two Pagodas, seven fanams patam and sixteen Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 122. 7. 16 of which he now Pays in seventy five Pagodas, Accts, read. thirteen fanams and twenty Eight Cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 75. 13. 28.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month ballance remain- storeke. is Carryd forward.

Nella Tombe Irshapa Chitty and Shacup Tombe having brought in Cloth since Money pd the last Advance to amount of fourteen thousand 14000 Pagodas, ORDER'D that on Acot. of Cloth that sum be Paid them.

The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Honourable Companys Cash, Cash Acct. for this month (being producd before the Council as usual) ballance remaining read. twenty four thousand, nine hundred thirty one Pagodas, fift[een] fanams and sixteen Cash Pags. 24931. 15. 16 which is Carryd to next Months Account

Nella Tombe Shacup Tombe and Irshapa Chitty diliver in an Account Charges Charges on the recovering the Ten thousand Pagodas, sent by them to Salem for Purchase [recovering of Cloth and stopt at Wolendore in the month of March last amounting to Pag<sup>8</sup> the 10000 of Cloth and stopt at Wolendore in the month of March last amounting to Pag<sup>8</sup>. 86. 17. 68 ORDER'D that the Paymaster Disch[arge] it.

ORDER'D that M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Fowke be Appo[intd] Secretary.

Mr. Jos:

The Honourable Companys Sloop Carolina wanting repair, the Paymaster and Survey of Sloop Gunner with the Capta[in] are order'd to survey her, and report her Condition to the bo[ard] the next Consultation, with their Opinion what is necessary to be order'd. done to her for a thorough repair. ORDERD that the secret[ary] deliver those Gentlemen a Written order for this Purpose.

Petition of Numshivia one of the Compa[nys] Black Doctors read, as enter'd Black hereafter, setting forth that there is much more business than formerly and having allowed One [servd] the Company many Years, he requests one Pagoda a Month to be allowd Pagoda a his son, who is Capable of the employ, and very assistant to him AGREED as the month to Military are increas'd in Garrison that his son be allow'd one Pagoda Month Hospital fo[r] the present, but on the Condition that whenever the Milita[rv] shall be reduc'd again to the late Establishment, it shall be then taken off again.

æ.

brought in.

[page.] pd at Wolen[dore] paid.

Fowke appointed Secry.

#### \_\_\_ OCTOBER 1740 \_\_\_\_

Gunneys & Rope ordd, to be purchas'd.

Four of the Cheif Heads of the Left hand Cast order'd to be confin'd till they find ways to pay the fine of 500 Pags. laid on them.

The Warehousekeeper reports a Quantity of Gunneys and Rope to be bought in Town cheaper than what Received This Year from Madrass ORDER'D that he Purchase as much as is Necessary on the Honourable Companys Account.

The Heads of the Left hand Cast are now called in, and the Fine of 500 Pagodas laid on that Cast by the Hoñble President and Council is now demanded of them, the time being out which was given them in Consultation of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Ultimo when they were allowed to the end of this month to collect and pay it in; They reply they have not as yet settled the Affair among themselves, as not having an opportunity of meeting together with many other Excuses by which we f[ind] they will not pay the Fine but by using them [rou]ghly. AGREED that four of the Chief Heads, na[mely] Chinna Chitty, Tricum Chitty, Durmashava Chitty and Verago Chitty be confin'd till they shall agree together, and that Peons be sent about to bring the other Heads to a General Meeting on this Affair.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>p</sup>. Harris. Robert Allen. Charles ffloyer.

#### WORSHIPFULL SIR

I have received the Paragraph relating to the sloop, and am Very sorry my Conduct should be in the least suspected, but since a satisfactory Answer is required Please to know that the 5<sup>th</sup>. Day of October at one in the Afternoon I weighed with the wind at NE at Midnight it proving Calm was oblig'd to anchor, at five a Clock the next morning being the 6<sup>th</sup>. day of the Month, I weighed with the wind at West, and in the Afternoon I had the Wind very fresh at E B N & East, so kept under sail till 10 a Clock at night, then came to an anchor for fear of running past my port, at five the next Morning weighed with the Wind at west but the Wind coming about to the S W<sup>t</sup>. was obligd to anchor a little to the southward of Pondicherry all which Night I met with Calms, the next Morning about ten a Clock I weighed with a small Breeze of Wind at W B N, and at one in the afternoon had the Wind at East, which about six a Clock brought me into this Road, but if any thing more is requir'd, I have my Journal ready to produce.

I am

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. DAVID 23<sup>p</sup>. Octob<sup>b</sup>. 1740. WORSHIPF<sup>LL</sup>. SIR Your Most Obedient Humble Servant to Command HENRY HARRIS.

To the Worshipfull James Hubbard Esq<sup>R</sup>. Deputy Governour of Fort S<sup>r</sup>. David &<sup>A</sup>. Council. The Humble Petition of Numshivia

#### Sheweth

Your Petitioner begs leave to Inform Your Worships &<sup>a</sup>. that your Petitioners Father Shevandavadum and your Petitioner was admitted into the Honourable Companys service as Phycicians, for which your Petitioners Father received for himself two Pagodas P Mensem, and your Petitioner one Pagoda P Mensem, as his Assistant, and your Petitioners Father faithfully serv'd the Honourable Company

#### - OCTOBER 1740 -

upwards of 50 Years, both here and at Conimere, so that after the Death of his Father Shavandavadum, your Petitioner succeeded to that employ, who has with all fidelity serv'd the Honourable Company the space of 30 years but the great Famine which arose a few years ago, has reduced your Petitioner to a very low Ebb and as he is now far advanc'd in years, and having a great deal more Business [in] his hands of the Company's than formerly, it will require a pers[on m]ore to assist your Petitioner, and having a son who is ca[pable] of acting as a Physician, and has for several years together given his assistance in visiting the out guards and other places without Wages, and he is also Loaded with a Numerous family, Therefore your Petition<sup>r</sup>. Humbly implores that your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. will be pleasd to take it into your most favourable Consideration, so far as to allow your Petitioner's son the Wages which he us'd formerly to receive as an Assistant, and Your Petitioner shall always as in Duty Bound Ever Pray.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHIL, JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPY. GOVR. THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. EDWARD HARRIS.

ROBERT ALLEN.

#### CHARLES FLOYER.

The paymr. Gunner, and Mr. Henry Harris, Master of the Sloop Carolina, Report report that they have been on board said Sloop; and finding a great Leak in her sloop Run, which cannot be come at so as to be well repaired where she is, besides the Danger she runs in lying there, being in the Channel leading directly to the Bar. Danger she runs in lying there, being in the Channel leading directly to the Bar, the Ways and liable to be damaged by the first swell occasion'd by any hard Weather and the propos Freshes that may happen, for her draught of Water will not allow her to float; They them, propse by the help of Chelingas along side, placed under Timbers athwart, and rigg'd out at her Gun Ports to make her boyant, to get over all shoals and haul her ashore a little on this side the Point of the Reach leading to the Bar, where she may get a thorough Repair.

The said Report being taken into Consideration the Secretary was ordered to Report answer that the Board approved of the methods therein propos'd not being able to a Resoluthink upon any better; but as they apprehend a great difficulty in haulg. her ashore, that the greatest Care possible be taken that she receive no damage thereby. The Report and Answer are entered hereafter.

Nella Tomby, Irzapa Chitty and Shacup Tomby having brought in Cloth to the amount of 13000 Pagodas since the last advance ORDERED that that sum be paid brot it [sio]. them. 500 P.

The Paymaster requesting the sum of 500 Pagodas Advance, the same is adva, the ORDERD to be paid him.

JAMES HUBBARD. EDW: CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYEE.

FRIDAY THE 7TH.

thereon.

Man y pd for Cloth

Paymr.

#### - NOVEMBER 1740 🛶

TO THE WOBSHLL, JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>B</sup>. &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>1</sup>. DAVID.

#### WORSHLL. SIR AND SIRS,

Agreeable to an order from Your Worship &ca. of the 30<sup>th</sup>. Ultimo we have been on board the sloop Carolina, and found a Leak at the bottom of that part of her called the Run of her which makes about 8 inches water an hour, & cannot be come at to be well stopped and examin'd into unless the vessel is some how hove out of water, and as she at present lies in the Chops of the Channel leading directly to the Bar, where there is not water enough to float her as the Tides go out she lies in danger of being strain'd by the swell that on any hard weather will roll in there, as well as by the Freshes passing out because her draught of about  $6\frac{1}{2}$  foot water wou'd not with the Common Tides permit her floating over the Shoals that lie every where in her way to any proper place for the examining and repairing her. In these Circumstances we have consulted what ways are most likely to remove her, for her Bottom to be look'd into, and we think that in time of the Spring Tides with the help of Chelinga's along side, placed under Timbers athwart, and rigged out at her Gun Ports to make her most boyant it wou'd be the easiest way, with what conveniences we can get here to carry over those shoals to be hauled up in a place proper for it a little on this side the Point of the Reach leading to the Bar. This we submit to your Consideration, and are

WORSHLL, SIR AND SIRS,

FORT ST. DAVID, NOVE. 7TH. 1740. Your most obed<sup>t</sup>. hum. servants,

THOMAS EYRE. PHILLIPS BAKER. HENRY HARRIS.

#### To MESS<sup>18</sup>. BAKER & HARRIS.

#### GENTLEMEN,

I am ordered by the Deputy Goverñ. and Council to acquaint you that they have examin'd the Report of the 7th. instant delivered in by you together with the Paymaster relating to sloop Carolina, and apprehending a great difficulty in hauling her ashore they direct, since it is impossible to avoid some risque, that you take all the Care you can in following the Methods proposed by you in the latter part of your said Report, than which they can think of nothing better. I am

#### GENTLEMEN.

Your most hum. servant,

JOSEPH FOWKE

Secty.

### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHLE, JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>, DEP<sup>Y</sup>, GOV<sup>B</sup>, EDWARD CROKE.

THOMAS EYRE.

EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

# CHARLES FFLOYER.

Latter from the Presidence Concerning

MONDAY тив 17тн.

> General Letter from the Honble President & Council of the 8th. inst<sup>t</sup>. read, wherein they explain themselves further after what manner they wou'd have the account of our Investment drawn out which they desired might be sent them up

### NOVEMBER 1740 -

in January in their favour of the 15th. Ultimo. They take notice also that when The Acot. they first co[nsen]ted to an advance of 50000 Pag<sup>s</sup>. to the M[erchan]ts it investmt, was upon their promise of bringing [...]ee thousand bales; but that since they after-wards acquainted us they cou'd not bring in that quantity we should not have directed to wards acquainted us they cou'd not bring in that quantity, we shou'd not have draw out allowed so large an advance to remain in their hands; adding that they doubt not The large our Merchants are secure but that what led them to a mention of this matter was Advance the apprehensions they were under of being streightned [sic] for Cash before the romaining arrival of the next ships. They recommend likewise to us an Encouragement of Merchta, Trade, and, as the best means to it, a free and impartial Administration of Justice: handa. advising us also that the two Soldiers left behind of the last Recruit are sent forward to us; and that the Country being again alarm'd on account of the Morattas We Morattas, shou'd take Care to be on our Guard.

The said Letter being taken into Consideration, Agreed to answer in substance Answer as follows. That we shall send them up as early as can be in January such an to the foregoing. account of the Investment as they desire. That with respect to the large Advance of 50000 Pagod<sup>s</sup>. to our Merchants it was done upon receiving their directions to that purpose under the 15th. of February when Irzapa Chitty was taken in a Company's Merchant, at which time we cou'd not tell what Resolutions might be taken at the Presidency concerning the proposal made by our Merchants that no Agents of theirs shou'd be employed at the same places with them: Though after that proposal was rejected we cou'd not well call the money out of their Hands, as they still continued to assure us they wou'd bring in all the Cloth they cou'd. That notwithstanding these Considerations the Advance remaining with the Merchants has for some time been something short of 50000 Pagodas, and is now between six and seven thousand Pagodas short of that sum, and we expect will be reduced when the year is compleated to thirty thousand Pagodas. That large quantities of Cloth having been brought in lately, and more daily bringing in we shall stand in great need of Cash by the end of this month when we desire a supply of twenty thousand Pagodas. To the next Paragraph concerning the encouragement of Trade, we can only answer that we endeavour at it as much as lies in our Power by seeing Justice done to all, and granting a free Liberty of Trade to every body; observing at the same time that the trade of this place has been in Goods for Exportation, of which the two principal Branches were blue Cloth and Paintings; both which are sunk to nothing by the little demand there is for those Goods for the Mocha and Manilha Markets; And that this visible Decrease must give but very little Encouragement to Merchants to reside here. That the two soldiers they mention are arriv'd, and that we shall keep ourselves in the best posture of Defence we can against the Morattas.

Report of Mess<sup>15</sup>. Baker and Harris as entered hereafter, read, setting forth Report of that they have tried all the methods that lay in their Power to haul sloop Carolina & Master of ashore in order to repair her, but in vain; Giving their opinion therefore, That it is better to have her repair'd where she is than run the risque of straining her to get over sands whence she may not easily be got back again. Whereupon Mess<sup>15</sup>. Baker and Harris were sent in for, and told to repair the sloop in the best manner ashore they cou'd where she lies, and the storekeeper was order'd to supply them with Desire to what they might want for that purpose.

Petition of the four Chitties confin'd of the Left hand Cast read, proposing what proportions of the Fine to be levied on that whole Cast may reasonably be laid on every trade : whereupon the two Heads of Tevenepatam and the two Heads of Trepopilore were called in and acquainted with the proposals of those of Cudda- the Fine lore, who reply that they think it extremely hard that they shou'd suffer for Left hand irregualrities com[mit]ted at Cuddalore wherein they were no way [conc]ern'd. Cast. Others of the Head chittys of Cuddalore [plead] Poverty and pray for Releif. All thereon.

1740-10-A

Sloop Carolina. They cannot haul her repair her where she lies Consented

Petition of the Head Chittys relating to the Fine laid on the

#### — NOVEMBER 1740 —

which being considered the Board resolved, having no power to alleviate the Fine, That the four Heads of Cuddalore, and those of Tevenepatam & Trepopilore abovemention'd shou'd be confin'd in Manjocopang till they came to an agreement to collect the Fine among themselves in the most equitable manner, and to that purpose they were ordered as many Conicoplys and Peons to assist them therein as they shou'd desire.

JAMES HUBBARD.

THO: EYRE.

EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS.

ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FFLOYER.

To the Worsh<sup>ll</sup>. James Hubbard Esq<sup>b</sup>. Deputy Gov<sup>n</sup>. &c<sup>4</sup>. Council of Fort S<sup>r</sup>. David.

WORSHLL. SIR AND SIRS,

We have the spring Tides just past used our utmost Endeavours to get the Sloop Carolina into a more secure place of the River; but the Tides not being high enough to float her over the shoals round her with the helps we cou'd get to do it, she is but little removed from where she lay before; Nor cou'd the helps proposed succeed if we cou'd have had them in readiness; for the Spring Tides before having overflowed the Banks of the River to the Eastward next the sea, and thereby so fill'd the River with sand Banks that at high water there is not now more than four and a half foot water at most to float the Sloop over them that draws  $6\frac{1}{2}$  foot: Therefore, and considering a new Bar broke out a little to the southward of her, and that she came in at almost stopp'd up, that it's better to do what we can to her where she now is than to attempt heaving her further in our sands, where it will in all probability be more difficult to get her out afterward; so we conclude it best to do what we can to her where she lies than run the risque of damaging her afterwards by heaving her out of Banks that she must pass to get out again. This is our Opinion which we think necessary to report to your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. and submit to your approbation and further direction. We are

FORT ST. DAVID, NOV<sup>R</sup>. 17<sup>TH</sup>. 1740. WORSHLL. SIR AND SIRS, Your most obedient and most humble servants,

#### PHILLIP BAKER.

HENRY HARRIS.

TO THE WORSHLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>B</sup>. &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID.

# THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE LEFTHAND CAST IN CUDDALORE

#### Sheweth

That your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. having by order of the President and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George laid a Fine on us of 500 Pagodas payable to the Hoñble Company, and confined four of your Petitioners for the payment thereof Your Pet<sup>rs</sup>. have in order to raise the said sum allotted a certain part of it to severals of their Cast hereunder mention'd.

NOVEMBER 1740				
Siddan, Auyapa, Tonapa, Negapa Coopa batta &c <sup>a</sup> . Handicraftsmen	P <sup>s</sup> .	[250]	<u></u>	
In Tevenepatam.				
Wollagapa Chitty, Narrain Chitty Sallamottu Chitty &c <sup>a</sup>		100		n
IN TREPOPILORE.				
Mootta Chitty, Chelinga Chitty &ca		50	,m	
IN CUDDALORE.				
The Chittys in general		100		******
	₽³.	500		

Your Pet<sup>rs</sup>. therefore humbly pray that Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. will be pleased to -order the same to be collected in the Proportions abovemention'd, And

Your Petr. as in Duty bound &c<sup>a</sup>.

TO THE WORSHLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID.

### THE HUMBLE PETION OF THE LEFT HAND CAST

SHEWETH,

That the People of the Right hand Cast have to the great disgrace of Your Petitioners, and the violation of many of their Priviledges committed many Disorders and Irregularities, went out of the Bounds and committed many there: For all which Misdemeanours Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. have granted them a full Pardon; While Your Petitioners who have not exceeded any of their Priviledges labour under the pressure of a severe Fine of 500 Pagodas for the payment of which four of your Pet<sup>rs</sup>. are imprison'd.

Your Petitioners beg leave to represent that since the first Establishment of this Settlement no Fine has ever been laid on them on such an account: That your Petitioners are much impoverish'd by paying some years ago a large Penalty to the Hoñble Company, as likewise by the great Loss they have sustain'd in the late Investment all which together has brought them much in debt, so that having no other way to subsist by but their daily labour, it is with great difficulty they are able to provide a bare support for themselves and Families.

But as Your Worship &c<sup>as</sup>. Orders were positive we have used all our Endeavours among ourselves to raise this Fine, by charging every Individual with the Payment of a part of it: But Your Petitioners very strait circumstances and ruinated Conditions put it out of their power to discharge their particular Quotas.

Your Petitioners therefore have nothing left now but to rely on your Clemency and submitting themselves entirely to your Mercy, hoping that the above representation of the state of their Case will determine Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. to take off the grievous Fine complained of, for which peice of Charity

Yr. Petr. as in Duty bound &c<sup>a</sup>.

#### — NOVEMBER 1740 —

#### AT A CONSULTATION

'Present'

THE WORSHLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEP<sup>Y</sup>. GOV<sup>B</sup>. Edward Croke. Thomas Eyre. Edward Harris. Charles ffloyer.

# M<sup>R</sup>. Allen absent.

Warehors, Acct. read.

Journ1.

Parcels

SATURDAY THE 29TH

Edward Croke Wareh<sup>o</sup>.k<sup>r</sup>. reads that Account for last month, ballance whereof is P<sup>s</sup>. 764. 23. 18 of which he pays in part P<sup>s</sup>. 511. 8. — being the amount of the Rice and Paddy sold by him last month.

Edward Croke Accomptant produces the Journal Parcels for the month of septe[mb]er.

produc'd. Paymr's. Acct. read.

Thomas Eyre Paymaster re[ads] that Account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

CHARGES GARRISON		•••	•••		I	Ps. 12[59]	[27]	26
HOSPITAL CHARGES	•••	•••	***	•••	• • •	29	6	60
Peons & Servants	WAGES	•••		•••		377	8	Augusta
CHARGES GENERAL	***	•••	***	•••	***	79	4	53
CHARGES EXTRA		•••	* • •		• • •	44	24	60
FORTIFICATIONS & H	REPAIRS	***	***	•••	***	41	22	38
FORT FAUSSE-BRAY	& DIT	сн WA	LLS	•••		109	32	
FORTIFICATIONS IN	CUDDALC	RE		•••	***	23	11	41
CHARGES CATTLE		•••		•••	•••	50		
CHARGES DIET	***		•••			232		
ACCOUNT PRESENTS		•••	•••	•••	•••	29	34	
						2276	27	38

Ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 206. 28. 38 Two hundred & six Pagodas, twenty eight fanams & thirty eight Cash which is carried forward.

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are entered hereafter.

He also requests an advance of 2000 Pagodas to defray the Expences of the following month which is ordered them.

Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 124. 14. 38 One hundred and twenty four Pagodas fourteenfanams and thirty eight Cash, of which he now pays in part Pag<sup>s</sup>. 105. 27. 58 Onehundred and five Pagodas twenty seven fanams & fifty eight Cash.

Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 463. 34. 26, Four hundred & sixty three Pagodas, thirty four fanams and twenty six Cash, of which he now pays in part P<sup>s</sup>. 39. 28. 4 Thirty nine Pagodas twenty eight fanams and four Cash.

Charles Floyer, for Robert Allen, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenepatam, reads that acc<sup>t</sup>. for last month ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 245. 23. 20 Two hundred forty five Pagodas twenty three fanams and twenty Cash; whereof he now pay in part P<sup>s</sup>. 195. 10. 62 One hundred ninety five Pagodas ten fanams and sixty two-Cash.

Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due from him P<sup>8</sup>. 10. 27. 66 Ten Pagodas twenty seven fanams & sixty six Cash, which is carried forward.

He also requests an advance of P<sup>5</sup>. 100 One hundred Pagodas for disbursements which is paid him.

Extra' Expence.

Money advd. the Paym<sub>r</sub>.

Cuddalore Sea Custom<sup>13</sup>, Aco<sup>1</sup>, read.

Cuddalore Land Customr's Acct. read.

Tevenspatam Customr's Acct. read.

Storek[rs] Acct. read.

M(oney) advd, him,

#### NOVEMBER 1740 -

The Sea Customer of Cuddalore produces Certificates for Customs paid in Certificates Bengall upon Rice imported here on ship Fazasalam, and Brigantines Tevenepatam for Customs and Mary, which is ordered to be deducted out of the 5 P Ct. Customs, agreeable pd on rice in Bengail, to what is practic'd at the Presidency.

wch, are to be deducted out of the 5 \ Ct. Customs.

The Accomptant produces the General Books commencing Primo May 1739 Gent. Books Ending Ulto. April 1740, which being signed are ordered to be sent up to Madrass, sign'd. with the other Papers at the beginning of the month.

He also produces an account of the state of the Revenues of the year past State of the compared with those of the former which is ordered to accompany the General Bevenues produc'd. Books to Madrass.

The Surgeon delivers in a List of Necessaries, wanting for the Hospital, as List of - entered hereafter, which the Paymaster is ordered to comply with.

Necessaries for the Hospital complied with.

Sadashavarow and Vencata Putty Bound Renters pay into Cash Eight hundred Bound Rent thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. - for three months rent of that Farm pd. to the 1st. of July last.

The Arrack Cowle being expired, and the Old Renters refusing to take it Arrack again upon the same terms; AGREED that it be put up at Outcry the 15th. of next to be put up month, and that the Secretary give at Notice thereof at the usual Places : Also that at Outery we ask the advices of the Honble President and Council how to proceed shou'd not the Farm go off at the old Rate, which we apprehend will be the Case; and that Mr. Fioyer to take Mr. Floyer Storekeeper take charge of it in the interim for the Company.

Petition of Nina Maulin, son of Captain Maucdum' Nina read, as entered here- Nina Maulins after, setting forth his great Poverty and praying for a maintenance, which he Petion for hopes will be granted him on account of his Father's services to the Company when a Mainthe English first settled here; for the proof of which he pr[odu]ces two Commis- tenance recommendsions from Presidents Yale, [Pitt] &c<sup>a</sup>. Council to his Father constituting him ed to [Capt]ain of the Country Militia at Cuddalore and acknowledging those services. Madrass.

The said Petition being considered AGREED to recommend the Contents of it to the Honble President & Council, and to inclose that and the Copy of the two · Commissions in the next General Letter.

The Heads of the Left hand Cast under Confinement were then calld in, and Heads of the Left being ask'd what they had done in regard to the Commands laid on them in last hand Cast Consultation, They answerd, they had consider'd all ways to raise the Fine but discours'd upon the none effectual; and that they were in such necessitous Circumstances that they kine laid on found it impossible to pay the sum desired of them, and that therefore they must that Cast. leave themselves entirely to our Mercy: Whereupon they were order'd to withdraw.

The Board then deliberated upon what measures they shou'd next pursue : Several difficulties occurring in raising the sed know no other way left but selling their Houses, and this lays us under new Difficulties, and the set the rest, which is laying the sed know the Presidence in the sed know the presidence is to be acquainted will prove detrimental to the Comparison be acquainted with the rest, which is laying the sequence of the company is to be acquainted will prove detrimental to the Company is to be acquainted will prove the the term of term of the term of term o them under a disgrace which we are afraid will prove detrimental to the Com- ed with pany's Investments: AGREED therefore to acquaint the Honble President and them. Council of these Difficulties, and that the Heads of the Cast be still confined, and Matters rest where they are till we receive from them further instructions thereupon. . .

ðz. Uharge of it in the Interim.

#### 

Cash Acot.

The Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. reads the Cash Account for this month ballance remaining which is now compared with the Cash Chest P<sup>s</sup>. 11016. 29. 60 Eleven thousand & sixteen Pagodas twenty nine fanams and sixty Cash.

> JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Tho: Eyre. Edw<sup>p</sup>. Harris. Charles ffloyer.

.

.

.

THE PARTICULARS OF THE EXTRAORD<sup>Y</sup>. EXPENCE IN THE PAYM<sup>2'S</sup>. ACC<sup>T</sup>. FOR THE MONTH OF OCT<sup>B</sup>. 1740 ARISE ON THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES VIZ<sup>T</sup>.

#### CHARGES GARBISON.

CHARGES GARRISON.						
One Topass occasionally ent <sup>d</sup> . in the 1 <sup>st</sup> .						ŀ
Company	1	26	······			
Persons Do. in the Gunroom Crew	14	32	<u>.</u>			
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.				16	22	<b></b>
Travelling Charges to Mess <sup>18</sup> . Joseph Fowke &						
Borlace Stacey from Madrass hither @ 10 P <sup>a</sup> .						
Ca	20					
Paid Steward's Note for feeding & salting up Hogs provided for the Men at the Out Guards						
while constantly on Duty	6	10	60			
Batta to Peons going to meet two supplies of	-					
Cash from Madrass this month P <sup>a</sup> . 2. 4		<b>.</b> .				
bring it in P <sup>a</sup> . 6. '0	8	14				
from thence $\dots$ $P^{s} - 14$ 54						
Diet to them for one day 1 24 -						
Arrack three Gallons 25 16						
Drisonare Batta De 2 22 10 Anstara Obitit	3	31	70	[sic]		
Prisoners Batta P <sup>6</sup> . 3. 22. 10, Austapa Chitty P <sup>6</sup> . 2. 18. —	6	4	10			
	•••••••			44	24	60-
FORTIFICATIONS & REPAIRS,						
Mending cracks to the Terrasses in the Forts	4	5	35			
Mending a Table for the Sorting Godown White washing a Lodging in the square		4				+
M <sup>r</sup> . <sup>r</sup> loyers Lodging Rattaning Windows	1	8 5	- •			
Cleaning the soldiers Barracks		4	-			· •
Cleaning the Curtain of Weeds		2	40			
Taking up the Brick & laying a pavement of						
Iron stone in the Fort Gate Way	7	13	16			
Mending the Pavement at the Back Gate Mending the Wall fallen down of the Bridge		13	47			
under the southwest Bastion	1	15				
Tevenepatam Gate Guard Rooms, changing	^	10				
Tiles, and mending the Chunam Plaister	1	18	23			
Patchary Point Guard Rooms, changing Tiles.		7				· ·
Gardens, rattaning Windows, mending Cracks to the Terrasses, changing Tiles to the						. '
soldiers Guard Rooms, & Horse stable, and						
making a Veranda for the smiths & ca	19	35	37			
-	Ps. 36	25	2	······		
U	Catryd (	Dver	* *	P•. 61	10	60~

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

NOVEMBER 174	0	-					
ſ	Broug	ht ov	7er	••	61	10	60
	the		25				
Pavemt. & Godown Doors Five Jars bought for keeping Rice at the Guards	Out	3	34 9#				
	• •		35		41	22	38
FORT FAUSSEBRAY & DITCH WALLS repairing	• •		••		109	32	
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.							
Wharfing the Landing place at the Banksha Maulin Point paving it, and chunamming		2	******	6			
Guard Room	••	7	16	54			
Ravlin, raising Parapet Walls, and Foot Bar Southwest Point, mending a Plat Form for		11	34	35			
Guns Braminy Gate Ensigns Lodgings, chang	 ging		35	56			
Tiles to the Godowns	 the	_	15	16			
Door			3	2:			
Bringing stores from the Moors Tomb			13	40			
• •					23	11	41 [sic]
CHARGES DIET.					-		
[M <sup>r</sup> .] Joseph Fowke	• •		••		8		
A[CCOU]NT PRESENTS.							
[ ] for two Lidies [sic] sent as to Emaum Sahib to Golcondah Batta to two Peons, and Cooleys carrying ]		26 3	8 26				
		·····			29	34	—
		I	Pago	das	274	2	59 [sic]
			-				

A LIST OF NECESSARIES WANTING FOR THE HOSPITAL.

Beds.
 Pillows,
 Bed Cases.
 Pillow Cases.
 Shirts white.
 Long Drawers.
 Quilts.
 Caps.
 Gowns.
 Cott Frames.
 Peices Cott Lashing.

ANDREW MUNROW [sic].

FORT ST. DAVID NOV<sup>B</sup>. 28<sup>TB</sup>. 1740.

TO THE WORSHLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>R</sup>. DEPUTY GOV<sup>R</sup>. &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID. THE HUMBLE PETITION OF OMAR NINA MAULIN

#### Sheweth

That when the Bounds of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David were first purchased by the Hoñble English East India Company, Your Pet<sup>rs</sup>. Father Maucdum Nina, then residing in Madrass, left that place to come here with the only design of encouraging the Company's Trade and increasing their Revenues, to which end he fortified & strengthen'd the Town of Cuddalore and went out himself several times to cultivate a friendly correspondence with all that were Enemies to the Hoñble Company's

1740---11

#### \_\_\_\_ NOVEMBER 1740 -----

new settlement. For all these [Servic]es he was appointed Captain of all the Chouliars, [Moor] Merchants and Inhabitants of Cuddalore [as] the accompanying Commissions will shew.

As long as Your Petitioner [was] in prosperity he followed exactly his Fathers Steps having never known any other Interest but the Company's which he studied to promote all that lay in his power by the trade he carried on in Gov<sup>r</sup>. Hastings and Gov<sup>r</sup>. Robert's time, and which he wou'd have continued had it not pleased God to reduce him to an extreme Poverty.

The above Considerations Your Pet<sup>r</sup>. hopes will prevail upon Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. not to suffer the poor Remains of a Family to perish, who have upon all Occasions shewed a steady Attachment to the Company's Interest: And yet this must shortly be the case if they are not timely releiv'd.

Your Pet<sup>r</sup>. therefore prays as he has an aged Mother of 90 Years, beside 14 more in Family and upon other accounts already mention'd, that Your Worship &c<sup>a</sup>. will be pleased to grant him a maintenance during his Life, which cannot last very long being quote [sic] broken hearted through Grief of his Misfortunes & Follies, And

Yr. Petr. as in Duty bound &ca.

#### TO CAPTAIN MAUCDUM NINA.

In consideration of your good services to the Right honourable Company at their Town of Cuddalore in Fortifying and strengthning the place, encouraging the Trade and Revenues, and bringing many able Merchants & Inhabitants to settle and trade there, We the Governour & Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George do hereby constitute and appoint you to be Captain and Chief under the English Government of all the Chouliars Moor Merchants & Inhabitants of Cuddalore to lead and command them in time of Trouble or War, as also in Council & Contrivance for the Good & Prosperity of the place. Dated in Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George in the City of Madrass this  $21^{st}$ . of July 1691.

ELIHU YALE GOV<sup>7</sup>. JOHN CHENEY. WILL<sup>M</sup>. FRASER. THOMAS GRAY.

# TO CAPTAIN MAUCDUM NINA.

In consideration of your good services to the Right honourable Company at their Town of Cuddalore in fortifying and strengthning the place, encouraging the trade & Revenues, & bringing many able Merchants and Inhabitants to settle and trade there, We the Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George do hereby constitute and appoint you to be Captain & Cheif under the English Government of all the Chouliars Moor Merchants and Inhabitants of Cuddalore to lead & command them in time of Trouble and War, and also in Council & Contrivance for the Good & Prosperity of the place. Dated in Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George in the City of Madrass this 26<sup>th</sup>. of October 1699.

> THOMAS PITT. FEANCIS ELLIS. R. BRADDYLL. THOM<sup>8</sup>. WRIGHT. M. EMPSON. THOM<sup>8</sup>. MARSHALL.

15 Alarm'd from Trepopilore Guard of the approach of the Morattas near our Bounds, whereupon the sale of the Arrack Farm, going to be put up at Outcry is deferr'd.

L.S,

L.S.

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

#### - DECEMBER 1740 \_\_\_\_\_

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

#### THE WORSHLL, JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPY. GOVR. TUESDAY EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. DECB. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. 16TH. CHARLES FLOYER.

General Letter from the President and Council of the 11th. instant read, direct- Letter from ing us to make up the Account of our Investment to the end of Decr. and to send the Presi-dency. up that, our annual Letter, and other Papers as early as possible in January; desiring our advising us also that they have deferred sending us a f[res]h supply of Money, Annual & the Country being again alarm[d by] the Morattas, and ordering a Maintenance all other Papers as [of 3] Pag<sup>3</sup>. # month to Omar Nina Maulin. In a [nswer] to what we wrote them soon so Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>sb</sup>. [of] the diff[icultie]s we met with in levying the Fin[e of 500 Pag<sup>8</sup>.] <sup>possible</sup>. laid on all the Left hand Cast they [say] as [Ir]zapa Chitty has been the Firebrand money of all the disturbances committed by the Casts, they have thought proper to lay deferr'd. the whole Fine upon him. As to letting out or keeping the Arrack Farm in the Nina Maulin Company's hands they leave that matter to our Discretion, and order us to credit Maintentheir Presidency with a further charge of P<sup>s</sup>. 7. 14. 20 on the recruits last sent us. ance.

Irzepa Chitty fin'd 500 P<sup>s</sup>. Further charge on the Recruits.

It is AGREED to defer answering for a few days the foregoing Letter from the Answer to the fore. Presid<sup>t</sup>. & Council.

Several Parties of Moratta Horse having been seen at the very edge of our Alarma from Several Parties of Moratta Horse having been seen at the very edge of our Alarms from Bounds for these two days past, and 7000 more being between this place and Trenomoly, thô some even affirm Raghojee Bosra is now there with 40000 Horse, and a Party of them having already plunder'd Porto Novo: AGREED to acquaint Ammunition the President & Council therewith, and to desire them to hasten the supply of the Presi-the President & Council therewith? and to desire them to hasten the supply of the Presi-Powder we lately wrote for together with 3 or 4 Barrels of Europe Powder for dency. small Arms, and if to be spared, a few more Men especially Gunners, of which we are in great want.

JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

AT A CONSULTATION Present THE WORSHLL, JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPY. GOVR. EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE.

EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

CHARLES FLOYER.

A large Army of the Morattas, to the number of 50,000 Horse being within Weak state 50 Miles of us, and according to our best Advices preparing for some great Expedi- Garrisona tion : AGREED, as their designs may be possibly against us, to represent to the represented Presidt. & Council the weak state of our Garrisons at the Fort and Cuddalore, and Presidt. & Council the weak state of our Garrisons at the Fort and Cuddatore, and to press for a reinforcement of soldiers, Gunners & Lascars, which we can easily A Reinforce-ment wrote send back shou'd the Moratta Army march to Tritchanopoly: Also for the powder for to the Presidency. we lately wrote for w<sup>ch</sup>. may be sent by any vessel now in Madrass.

aing deferr'd.

SATURDAY THE 20TH.

k

1740-11-4

#### *– DECEMBER 1740 –*

#### AT A CONSULTATION

#### Present

THE WORSHLL. JAMES HUBBARD ESQ<sup>B</sup>. DEP<sup>x</sup>. GOV<sup>B</sup>.

CHARLES FLOYER.

Council of the 11<sup>th</sup>. instant AGRED [sic] to answer as follows.

Having deferr'd to this time replying to the Letter from the President &

THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD CROKE. EDWARD HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN.

SATUR-DAT THE 26TH [sic].

Answer to the Presidt. &ca. Letter where they fine Irzapa

Chitty.

Advices of the Morattas.

That we shall punctually observe all their Commands in their said favour not failing in particular [to] oblige Irzapa Chitty [to p]ay the whole Fine [of 500 P<sup>s</sup>.] first laid on all [the] left hand Cast; and that, as [he was] Judged by them [the] Firebrand of all the Disturbances raised by [the] Casts, we shall forbear to vindicate him havi[ng ...] already a great deal upon th[at dif]ferent times : But th[is] we hope we [...] in expressing our Concern, that he [sho]u'd bear the whole pressure of the Fine, who has been of particular service in the Investment this [...] year and behaved with great Integrity therein, which we shou'd not however men-tion had not we found by Experience the great difficulties of engaging Merchants of any substance in the Company's Investment here, where there are so very few. AGREED also to add the latest Advices of the Morattas, which are that their two Generals are at Jugdava, but that a great number of their forces are gone to the southward.

> JAMES HUBBARD. EDW : CROKE. THO: EYRE. EDW<sup>D</sup>. HARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

# AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSHLL, JAMES HUBBARD ESQR. DEPY. GOVE. [TUES]-DAY EDWARD CROKE. THOMAS EYRE. THE Edward Harris. ROBERT ALLEN. 30TH.

#### CHARLES FLOYER.

Letter from the Presidency. The Morat tas march'd to the southward, A Eu[rope] ship to be dispate[hd from] hence They [cant] spare Men, with] (but) fith] [but] Powder. Sloop [Carolina].

General Letter from the President & Council of the 26th. instant read, acquainting us that according to their best Advices, The Army under Futta Sing and Ragojee Bosra are far on their way to Tritchanopoly, and that they shall send us the [Prince] William or Hardwicke in a few [days with] the Gunpowder we wrote for, but ca[nnot] comply with our Request for Men : Desiring also to know what number of Bales we shall have ready for the Europe ship design'd us and hoping that Sloop Carolina will be got out these springs in order to be dispatch'd to the Bay. To which it is agreed to answer as follows

### - DECEMBER 1740 ----

That we desire the Presidt. & Council to send not only the Gunpowder but Answer to That we desire the Presid<sup>1</sup>. & Council to send not only the Gunpowder but the fore-the Guns and what stores we lately indented for by the Europe ship design'd us going That sloop Carolina cannot be got out of the River without some heavy rains shou'd yet fall, there not being but four feet water upon the Bar and she draws six feet; lina can't but that she is repair'd ready to go the first favourable Opportunity; & That we get out of shall have made up in ten days time between Eight hundred and fifty and nine shall have made up in ten days time between Eight hundred and fifty and nine hundred bales.

The Board then took into Consideration the affair of the Out-Points which The man-ning the Out being mann'd are great Drains to the Main Garrisons of the Fort & Cuddalore; Points a yet as they prevent any little straggling Parties from ravaging the Bounds, we great Drain think it necessary to maintain them at all Events: Which is submitted however to Garrisons the Consideration of the President & Council to whom it is agreed to represent the yet neces. Matter, and to inclose to them a Detail of the Guards in both Companies, for their sary. inspection and approval: Also to press again for a supply of Gunners & Lascars Represented to the as no soldiers can be spared.

JAMES HUBBARD. Edw: CROKE. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Harris. ROBERT A[LLEN]. CHARLES [FFL0]YER.

Presidency. A supply of Gunners and Lascars desir'd.

Acci. read.

#### AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THE WORSELL JAMES	HUBBARD ESQ <sup>R</sup> . DEP <sup>Y</sup> . GOV <sup>R</sup> .		WEDNES-
		•	DAY
EDWARD CROKE.	THOMAS EYRE.		THE
EDWARD HARRIS.	ROBERT ALLEN.		31er.
	THE FLOUDD		

CHARLES FLOYER.

Edward Croke Wareho.kr. reads that account for last month ballance whereof Wareho.kr. is Eight hundred and seven Pagodas, twenty nine fanams and sixty nine Cash P<sup>s</sup>. 807. 29. 69 of which he pays in part Ps. 537. 28. -. being the amount of the Rice sold by him last month. and

He requesting Eight hundred, 800 Pagodas for the purchase of Rice and to Money advd. pay the Washers, the same is ORDER'D to be paid him. purchase of Rice & for the Washers.

Edward Croke Accomptant produces the Journ<sup>1</sup>. Parcels for the month of Journ<sup>1</sup>. produc'd. October. Paym".

Thomas Eyre Paymaster reads that account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

				Ps. 134	6 32	62	
CHARGES GARRISON	•••	•••				60	
CHARGES HOSPITAL	•••	•••	•••	37			
PEONS & SERVANTS WAGES	••••	***	***		6 31	57	
CHARGES GENERAL	•••	•••	•••	12	v •	<b>9</b>	
CHARGES EXTRAORDY	•••	•••	•••	13		17	
FORTIFICATIONS & REPAIRS	•••		•••	***	3 4	2	
FORT FAUSSE-BRAY & DITCH W.	ALLS		•••	1		$\tilde{71}$	
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE	•••	•••	•••	5			
CHARGES CATTLE		• • •	***	23	-		
CHARGES DIET	•••	•••	•••	🔊	<u>د                                     </u>		
				248	4 6	38	

Ballan ce due] from him P<sup>s</sup>. 222. 22. —, which is carried forwa [rd].

#### --- DECEMBER 1740 --

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his Account are entered Extra[traordinary] hereafter. [Expence] He also requests an advance of P<sup>s</sup>. 2500, Two thousand five hundred Pagodas to defray the Expences of the following month which is orderd him. Edward Harris Sea Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month, Cuddalore ballance due from him P<sup>3</sup>. 720. 17. 33, which he now pays in. ði, Edward Harris Land Customer of Cuddalore reads that account for last month ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 471. 25. 44, which he now pays in. Accts. read. Robert Allen Sea & Land Customer of Tevenapatam reads that Account for last m<sup>o</sup>. Ballance due from him P<sup>s</sup>. 62. 20. 38, which is carried forward. Charles Floyer Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due Acct. read to him Ps. 41. 24. 5, which is carried forward. He also requests an Advance of 300 Pagodas for Disbursements which is ord<sup>d</sup>. him. Sadashavarow & Vencata Putty Reddy Bound Renters pay into Cash 200 Bound Rent Pagodas for three months rent of that Farm to the 1st. of June last. The Deputy Governour reads the Account of the Hoñble Company's Cash for Cash Acct. this month, ballance remaining, now compared with the Cash Chest Ps. 8859. 2. 5 Eight thousand Eight hundred & fifty nine Pagodas, two fanams and five Cash, which is carried to next months account. ORDER'D that the Annual Letter and all other Papers that are to accompany it

be got ready as soon as possible to send to the Presidency.

JAMES [HUB]BARD. Edw: CR[OKE]. [Edw<sup>p</sup>. H]ARRIS. ROBERT ALLEN. CHARLES FFLOYER.

THE PARTICULARS OF THE EXTRAORDINARY EXPENCE IN THE PAYMES. ACCT. FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1740 ARISE ON THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES VIZT.

CHARGES GARRISON.								•	
Topasses occassional	lly entered in	n the							
-	first (	Company	••	45	18				
Dº.		d Company		38	·····				
Dº.		om Crew	••	3	32	<u> </u>			
		٠					87	15	
CHARGES EXTRA'.									
Paid Shacup Tomb	y's Note fo	r the Batta	to to					• •	
Peons and vake	el detain'd	at Wolend	ore						
Pettah about the	• Company's	Money stop	p'd						
there	•• •		-	86	17	68			
Pd stewards Note fo	or mending a	silver Mont	eff.	8	6	0			
Given to the Bonfir	e as us[ual]			5	_				
[Paid for] Provisio			nud			,			
Caun's Attendu.		· · · ·		16	11	<b></b>			
[Batta] to Peons			••	**	1.2				
the [Mora]tta Car		P. 3 24	11						
	** **	- 9							
				3	33	1			
[At]tending Chunda	Sahib	••		ň	00		•		
[Prison]ers Batta		P. 3 27	[14]	*	• •				
[Austapa] Chitty	•• ••	P. 2 18	6	6		20			
			-			~~	127	5	9
	· .		Carred		~~				_
			Carry <sup>d</sup> .	00	er i	•• F	. 214	<b>20</b>	9

Moy advan-[cd.]

Sea

Land Customr's

Tevene patem Custom<sup>78</sup>. act. read.

Storek<sup>rs</sup>.

Money advanc'd

him.

Pd.

read.

Annual Letter and

other Papers to be got ready to ond to Madrass.

Fort St. David Consultations, 1740

----- DECEMBER 1740 -----

·	Brought	over	Pª.	214	2	io 9
FO[RTIFICA]TIONS AND REPA[IR]S-	•					
[Mending cracks] to the Terrasses	********	19	14			
[] the sorting Godown	1	13	49			
Mr. [ ] mending Rattan Windows	4×++++	22	77			
Mi[ ] for a Lodging in the square	<u>.</u>	1	10			
Maj ]or to the Company's Wall of the						
Powder M[agazin]e	1	18	63			
Cleaning [an]d opening the Water Courses in						
the Fort	1	21	<b>5</b> 0			
Making Grates for sinks	·	11	5			
Making a Door for the Necessary House	—	26	21			
Making a Table &c <sup>a</sup> . for the Cookroom		8	78			
Fitting Handles to the Mamoodys		13	61			
Mending a storek' <sup>m.</sup> Godown at the Boat house.	1	6	53			
Tevenapatam Gate repairing the Bridge	70	2	40			
Garden, rattaning Windows & mending Do. to						
the Godowns, making a shed for Peons &cs.	7	20	75			
Factory in Cuddalore, repairing Doors, Win-						
dows &ca.	26	35	51	•		
Gunnys for all the Guards	<b>24</b>	2	<b>62</b>			
				139 \$	35	17 [sic]
FORT FAUSSE-BRAY AND DITCH WALLS repairing.		••		13	4	2
FORTIFICATIONS IN CUDDALORE.						
Ravlin, raising Parapet Walls, & making Foot	;					
Banks setting Palmeiras into the River there,	)					
& mending Plat Forms for the Guns	22					
Southwest Point chunamming the Guard Rooms	3. —	32	45			
Chellumbrum Gate, Cookroom covering it with	L _					
straw	1					
Braminy Gate cutting Trees without		4	64			
Mud Bank & Ditch, moving the Gate & raising	5					
the Bank	02					
Making Tenks on the Points	, 9					
Making Hooks for the Guards		- 22	21			
				89	32	71
	Par	rodas		457	20	10
	Taž		**		~~~	

.

# LIST OF THE HONOBLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS AT FORT ST. DAVID 1740.

٠

NAMES.	TIMES OF ABBIVAL.	STATIONS AT ARRIVAL.	Salary A Arrival		PRESENT STATION.	EMPLOMENT.	Present Salary.
The Wors <sup>il</sup> . James Hubbard Esq <sup>r</sup> .	•	Writer	£ 5	n. 15 <sup>th</sup> . Augt. 1733.	2 <sup>d</sup> C <sup>o</sup> . of Fort S <sup>t</sup> . George.	Dep <sup>y</sup> . Governor	£ 100 P <sup>r</sup> An
Edward Croke	18 Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 1709.	Writer	5 🏶 An.	19 <sup>th</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . 1727.	2 C°. here		50 Dº.
Thomas Eyre	9th, July 1726	Factor	15 Do.	22 <sup>d</sup> . Sep <sup>r</sup> . 1730.	3 Co. here	tant.	
Edward Harris	14 June 1725		5 Do.	22 <sup>d</sup> . July 1725.	4 C <sup>o</sup> , here	Paym <sup>r</sup> .	40 D°. 10
				24 . Guly 1120.	жО. Пеле	Sea & Land Custom <sup>*</sup> . of Cud <sup>10</sup> .	40 Do. ES
Robert Allen	27 June 1730	Writer	5 Do.	26 Nov. 17:5	5 C°. here	Tevenepatam Cus-	40 Do.
Charles Floyer	23 <sup>d</sup> . May 1730.	Writer	5 Do.	27 July 1734	0 Ch have	tomr.	3E
Zachariah Foxall	27th. June 1730.	Writer	# <b>T</b> .	19 Sep <sup>r</sup> . 1730	Tomy Manalit	Storekeeper	30 Dº. 🖂
Joseph Fowke	14th. July 1736.	Writer Entd.	5 Do.	26 <sup>th</sup> Uot <sup>r</sup> . []0.	TTT 4.		30 D°, H
Thomas Cooke Jun"		Writer Entd	5 Do.				30 D°, 1740
		Writer	5 Do.	here when []0.		Under the Accompt.	5 D°.
		111100 11	υ D0,	& Oot[r] []	W[rite]r	Under the Warek <sup>†</sup>	5 D°.
	FORT ST. DAVID.	A			Josep[H	Fowke]	ł

.

FORT ST. DAVID. DECEM<sup>R</sup>. 31<sup>ST</sup>. 1740.

Secry.

Records of Fort St. George

# INDEX

# PAGE

PAGE

•	raug
A	Ccont.
Ashaan II	
Acheen	
Acknaickpollam 4	
Adys, Mons <sup>r</sup>	56
Allen, Robert 1-13, 15, 17-23. 25	Comie De Tholouse 47
27, 28, 30-32, 36-38, 40-47, 50	
62, 63, 65-68, 71-74, 76, 78, 83-	
86, 8	
Alvar Chitty 50	Соора
Amiam Saib 28	
Amiapa 22	
Amyand, Capt. [Edward] 32, 50, 53, 60	
Andela Chitty	Croke, Edward 1-3, 5-10, 13, 17-25,
Angapan Chitty 56	28, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41, 43, 45-48,
Arcot 6, 18, 54	62, 63, 66-69, 72-74, 78, 80, 83-86,
Ariacopang 5	88
Ariacopang	Caddah 13
Arnachilla Pilla [Arnatchalum]	
[Arnachillum] 21, 22, 52, 53, 58-62	Cuddalore 3, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15,
Austanah Chitty 4, 11, 14, 24, 26, 39	18, 23-28, 30, 32, 38, 40, 40, 40, 44,
43, 49, 64, 70, 80, 80	49 54 57 58 64 65 70 71 75-
ixuyupu ii ii	
Aveshevack	Cundaloo 51
D	
В	Ď
Baker, Philip, [Jun.] 4	58
Baker, Philip [Phillips] 6, 31, 33, 35	Daveroy
67, 74, 75, 70	1 Do Diam's mount of the
	1 m m 1 . T.L.m
Bandipollam 11, 12, 26, 49, 70	1
Bengall., 1, 2, 7, 17, 19, 41, 42	De La Roche, Mons <sup>r</sup>
45, 62, 63, 67, 7	
	De La Touche, Cape. Force
Domoay	De Prœraoily, Forty
Domeahourum	Do Tolles Cant Roderigue 41
Bookey, Capt. $\ldots$ $2, 5, 1$	Downshire
Boute Ville, Mons <sup>r</sup>	D. Daia Monsiour
Braddyll, R	Du Lourong Monst. 45, 46
Versen (lodtror)	Du Laurens, mous.
DIOWE, GOULTON	Duke of Lorrain
Bussorah	Duke of Lorrain
Bussorah	Duke of Lorrain 10 Dumas, Mons <sup>2</sup> 47 Dumas, Mons <sup>2</sup> 22
Bussova [Bussavu] 58, 60	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       72
Bussova [Bussavu] 58, 60	Du Latiens, monst10Duke of Lorrain47Dumas, Monsr.22Durham22Durmashava Chitty72
Bussova [Bussavu] 58, 6 C	Du Laurens, mons10Duke of Lorrain10Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .47Durham22Durmashava Chitty72
Bussowa [Bussavu] 44 Bussowa [Bussavu] 58, 66 Caracal 44	Du Laurens, monst       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       10
Bussova [Bussavu] 44 Bussowa [Bussavu] 58, 66 Caracal 44 Carolina 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75	Du Laurens, monst       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       1         E       1
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       1         E       1         Filis       Francis         Filis       Francis
Bussorah	Du Laurens, monst       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       E         Ellis, Francis       82         Emason M       82
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r.</sup> 47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       82         Ended       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47
Bussorah	Du Laurens, monst       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Monst       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durmas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enterprize       58
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       E         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enterprize       58
Bussorah	Du Laurens, monst       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Ereshapa       58         Furopa       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Ereshapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Eneshapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23       25       28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Durnas, Mons <sup>r.</sup> 22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       E         East Indies, the       1         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       1         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enterprize       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       53, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–23, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 17–35
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Dumas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enstanda       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Durnas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enreshapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       53, 25, 28, 30–33, 35–38, 40, 41, 43, 45–47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66–68, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88
Bussorah	Durka of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durmas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Ereshapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88
Bussorah	Durka of Lorrain       10         Durka of Lorrain       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Ereshapa       53, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41, 43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88         F
Bussorah	Durka of Lorrain       10         Durka of Lorrain       47         Durmas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enershapa       53         Evre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41, 43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88         F         Excasedam         F         Excasedam
Bussorah	Durka of Lorrain       10         Durka of Lorrain       47         Durmas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       47         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enershapa       53         Evre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41, 43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88         F         Excasedam         F         Excasedam
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durnas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enershapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         T2-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       F         Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer       36, 62, 63, 79
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durnas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       22         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enershapa       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         T2-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       F         Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer       36, 62, 63, 79
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Enst Indies, the       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enterprize       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         T2-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       F         Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer Salam, Fozer Salam]       36, 62, 63, 79         Fellows, Henry       23         Flower Charles       1-3, 5-10, 12, 13, 15,
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Enst Indies, the       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enterprize       58         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         T2-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       F         F       Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer         Salem]       23         Fellows, Henry       23         floyer, Charles,       1-3, 5-10, 12, 13, 15,         17-25, 27, 30-32, 36-38, 40-47, 50,
Bussorah	Du Laurens, mons       10         Duke of Lorrain       47         Durnas, Mons <sup>r</sup> .       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       E         East Indies, the       1         Ellis, Francis       82         Empson, M       82         Enerprize       22         Ereshapa       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       F         F       Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer         Salem]       36, 62, 03, 79         Fellows, Henry       23         floyer, Charles,       1-3, 5-10, 12, 13, 15,         17-25, 27, 30-32, 36-38, 40-47, 50,       82-86, 88
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enerprize       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88         F       Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer         Salem]       36, 62, 63, 79         Fellows, Henry       23         floyer, Charles,       1-3, 5-10, 12, 13, 15,         17-25, 27, 30-32, 36-38, 40-47, 50,       62-68, 71-74, 76, 78-80, 83-86, 88
Bussorah	Durke of Lorrain       10         Durke of Lorrain       47         Durham       22         Durham       72         Durmashava Chitty       72         E       82         Empson, M       82         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         England       1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 47         Enerprize       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       5, 32, 37, 63, 84, 85         Europe       532, 37, 63, 84, 85         Eyre, Thomas       1-3, 5-11, 13, 14, 17-         23, 25, 28, 30-33, 35-38, 40, 41,       43, 45-47, 50, 62, 63, 64, 66-68,         72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88       72-74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 88         F       Fazasalam, [Fazer Salam, Fozer         Salem]       36, 62, 63, 79         Fellows, Henry       23         floyer, Charles,       1-3, 5-10, 12, 13, 15,         17-25, 27, 30-32, 36-38, 40-47, 50,       62-68, 71-74, 76, 78-80, 83-86, 88

1740-12

.

INDEX

.

	F-cont.		PAGE	PAGI M
Fort St. David		, <b>17, 19</b> , 2	20 21	Madrass 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19
	36, 41, 50,			$ \begin{array}{c} 1333 \\ 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 36, 39, 41 \\ \end{array} $
00,00,		1, 76, 77,		42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 55, 63, 64, 67
Fort S <sup>t</sup> . George		, 46, 76, 1		
Foxall, Zacharia				72, 79, 80-8 Mahè
Fowke, Joseph .		· · ·		
France	•• ••		17	
Fraser, Will <sup>m</sup> .	•• ••	••	82	Mallems [Maulim] [Maillim] 24, 26
Futta Singh		* •	84	40, 44, 4
				Man, Rich <sup>d</sup> 1
	G			Manilha 17, 7
(Compa		19 15	10 81	Maraut, M <sup>r</sup>
George Goavindoo	•• ••	42, 45,		Marshall, Thom <sup>5</sup> 8
	•• ••	••	56	Mary 7, 9, 15, 31, 38, 45, 67, 7
Golcondah	•• ••	• •	81	Mancdum Nina, Capt 79, 81, 8
Goring, Geo:	•• •*	••	19	Maul, James
Gray, Thomas	•• ••	••	82	Maurepas
Gurnadan	•• ••	••	56	Mercaun, the 4
				Mercury
	H			Metchlepatam 12, 8
				Micklefield, Richd. [Jun <sup>r</sup> .]
Hallet, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Joh	m		47	Misore
Hardwicke	6+8 + +	••	47, 84	Mocha
Harris, Edward				Moota Chitty 16, 22, 61, 62, 7
	28, 30-32, 30			Mootah
59, 62,	63, 65-68,			
		80, 83-	-86, 88	han a state of the
Harris, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	•• ••	••	69	
Harpur, William	l	36,	45, 46	3 Country The State Stat
Harris, Henry			72-76	
Hastings (Gov .)			21, 82	Morgan [D'Morgan], Lieut. John. 32, 33
Hearing, William		••	23	Morgan, Capt.
Hubbard, James		⊢10, 13, :		Mutta Lingum Pandaram 56
	30-33, 36-			Muttu Chitty
	55, 59-63,			Muttucomerapa
2,, 00,	76-78, 80			Mutulinga [Mootulinga]
Hussain Ally Cav				N
		17, 18,		XT
		, .u,	~±, 40	Nagore
	_			Nanjan Chitty
	-			Narcissus
	I			
Imaum [Emaum			23. 81	Narrain Chitty 56, 77
Imaum [Emaum I'on Permal	] Sahib		23, 81 48	Negapa
I'on Permal	1] Sahib	••	48	Negapa
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty	1] Sahib 8, 9	, 10, 19, 1	48 20, 21,	Negapa
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25,	a] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4	48 20, 21, 44, 50,	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 46           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25,	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 45           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25,	a] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50,	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 45           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25,	1] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 46           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly         56           Nonarsat         17
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25,	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 45           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly         56           Nonarsat         17           Normanton         77
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, 2 Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	1] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 46           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly         56           Nonarsat         17           Normanton         17           Nostra Senhora De Concucao         41
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, 2 Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	1] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 46           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly         56           Nonarsat         17           Normanton         17           Nostra Senhora De Concucao         41
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, 2 Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84	Negapa         77           Negapatam         13, 36, 46           Nella Tombe         8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38           40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73           Ninapa Moodaly         56           Nonarsat         17           Normanton         17           Nostra Senhora De Concucao         41
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava	1] Sahib 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84	Negapa       77         Negapatam       13, 36, 48         Nella Tombe       8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38         40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73         Ninapa Moodaly       56         Nonarsat       17         Normanton       6         Numshivia       71, 72         O       0
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i>	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84	Negapa       77         Negapatam       13, 36, 48         Nella Tombe       8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38         40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 73         Ninapa Moodaly       56         Nonarsat       17         Normanton       6         Numshivia       71, 72         O       0         Occala Naigue       53
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84 17 57	Negapa <t< td=""></t<>
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84	Negapa <t< td=""></t<>
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84 17 57	Negapa <t< td=""></t<>
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram	1] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J  K 	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84 17 57	Negapa <t< td=""></t<>
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava	1] Sahib 8, 9, , 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 7]  J	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 84 17 57	Negapa
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram Kitchee	L] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  <b>J</b>  <b>K</b>  L	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75, 36,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59	Negapa       77         Negapatam       13, 36, 46         Neila Tombe       8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 38         40, 44, 50, 65, 71, 75         Ninapa Moodaly       56         Nonarsat       17         Normanton       17         Nostra Senhora De Concucao       41         Numshivia       71, 75         O       0         Occala Naigue       55         Omar Nina Maulin       79, 81, 85         Omniapa       22         P       Padawandon         Palmrooth, Andrew       16
l'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava Kent Kistnapuram Kitcheo La Haine, Monsi	L] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  <b>J</b>  <b>K</b>  L	, 10, 19, 5 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59 47	Negapa
I'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram Kitcheo La Haine, Monsi <i>L'Avanturier</i>	L] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  <b>J</b>  <b>K</b>  L	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75, 36,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59 47 29	Negapa
l'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram Kitchee La Haine, Monsi L'Avanturier Latchimanan	I] Sahib 8, 9, .28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J  K  L ieur	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75, 36,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59 47 29 56	Negapa
l'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava  Kent Kistnapuram Kitchee La Haine, Monsi <i>L'Avanturier</i> Latchimanan Lingapa Chitty	I] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J  K   L ieur  	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75, 36,  	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59 47 29 56 56 56	Negapa
l'on Permal Irshapa Chitty 22, 25, Irving, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jugdava <i>Kent</i> Kistnapuram Kitchee La Haine, Monsi L'Avanturier Latchimanan	I] Sahib 8, 9, 28, 29, 32, 52, 53, 55, 71  J  K  L ieur  	, 10, 19, 9 38, 40, 4 1, 73, 75, 36,	48 20, 21, 44, 50, 83, 84 62, 63 84 17 57 59 47 29 56	Negapa

· ·	PAGE	PAGE
Pcont.		T-cont.
Pidgeon, Capt. John	1, 7, 17	Tevenepatam 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24,
Pierce, Richard	1	25, 26, 27, 31, 40, 44, 49, 50, 54, 58,
Pitt, Thomas	79, 82	65, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 86, 87, 88
Plonet, Mons	7, 9	Tevenepaiam 1, 7, 17, 79
		Tilla Chitty
Pondicherry	, 45, 47	Timapa Chitty 54, 56, 57, 58
43, 45, 46, 54, 55, 57, 58		Tombe Chitty 16
Pontooloo		Tonapa
Poolaka Auce		Tondavaroy Pilla 51, 52, 56
Portonovo 15, 26, 44, 49, 53		Tranquebar 36
	66, 68	Trechenoply [Tritchanopoly] 16, 18,
Prince Frederick	19	83, 84
Princess Augusta	19	Tremel Naick (Trimel Naick) 29, 56
Princess Louisa	47	Trenomoly
Princess Mary	2	Trepopolore 11, 12, 23, 24, 26,
[Prince], William	84	43, 70, 75, 76, 77, 82
Pritchard, Thom <sup>8</sup>	36	Tricome Chetty 56
Pullney	29, 31	Tricum Chitty 22, 56, 72
		Trimel Chitty
R		Trimodia Chitty
Ragaveya	56	Tripely Chitty
Raghojee Bosra	83, 84	Triton Galley
Rama	58	Trivedy 6, 9, 11, 16, 18, 24
Ranga Pilla	21	V
Robert, (Gov <sup>r</sup> .)	82	Valaydum
Rogers, $W^m$	11	Wannana Ohitte
		Vangapa Cintty
S		Vellaidoo
Sadashavarow Reddy 51	59 53	Vencatachillum Naick [Venkata-
Sadashavarow 12, 27, 50, 52,		chalum (Vencadashellum) 19, 20,
Gauasnavarow 12, 21, 00, 02,	86	21, 22, 27, 28, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53,
St. Geront	17	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
St. Hellena	5	Vencatadry Sherry 56
St. Joseph	31	Vencatapilla 56
Salem 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 32,	38, 42,	
		Vencataranga
08,	, 69, 71	Vancatash 57
Sallamottu Chitty	, 69, 71 77	Vancatash
	, 69, 71 77 48	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty Salter, Mathew Sarum	, 69, 71 77 48 1	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty Salter, Mathew Sarum Savage, M <sup>r</sup> 1, 10, 13, 18,	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38,	Vancatash57Vencataudry [Venkatadry]29, 54Vencataudry Naik56Vencatta Putty [Reddee]12, 27, 50, 79, 86
Sallamottu Chitty            Salter, Mathew            Sarum            Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .         1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32,	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]       29, 54         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]       12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)       56         Verago Chitty       72
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          38, 40, 44, 50, 65, 71	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Shaftesbury	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86 , 3, 5, 6	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]       29, 54         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]       12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)       56         Verago Chitty       72         Vide Linga       58, 59, 60, 61         Villenllore       54
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Share cawn	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86 , 3, 5, 6 20	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]       29, 54         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencatu Putty [Reddee]       12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)       56         Verago Chitty       72         Vide Linga       58, 59, 60, 61         Villenllore       54         Vitee Nade       58, 61
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shawllum, Serjeant	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86 , 3, 5, 6 20 60	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]       29, 54         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]       12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)       56         Verago Chitty       72         Vide Linga       58, 59, 60, 61         Villenllore       54
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shevanagery	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86 , 3, 5, 6 20	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]       29, 54         Vencataudry Naik       56         Vencata Putty [Reddee]       12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)       56         Verago Chitty       72         Vide Linga       58, 59, 60, 61         Vilee Nade       58, 61
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shevanagery          Shevanagery	, 69, 71 77 48 1 30, 38, , 67, 68 29, 32, , 73, 86 , 3, 5, 6 20 60 56 72	Vancatash        57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]        29, 54         Vencataudry Naik        56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]        12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)           Vide Linga        58, 59, 60, 61         Villenllore           Vizapore        12, 24
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shevanagery          Shevandavadum	$, \begin{array}{c} 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \end{array}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shevanagery          Shevandavadum          Shomashakera          Sidda [Siddan]          Speedwell	$, \begin{array}{c} 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \end{array}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shawllum, Serjeant          Shevanagery          Shomashakera          Sidda [Siddan]          Stacey, Borlace	$, \begin{array}{c} 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ \end{array}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ , 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ , 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ , 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ $	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ , 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ , 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ , 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ , 64, 70 \\ $	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shawllum, Serjeant          Shevanagery          Shevandavadum          Sidda [Siddan]          Speedwell          Stacey, Borlace          Subdar Ally Cawn,          26, 46, 49          Sunda Saib	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ , 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ , 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ , 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ , 64, 70 \\ .18, 46 \\ $	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ \end{cases}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty          Salter, Mathew          Sarum          Savage, M <sup>r</sup> .       1, 10, 13, 18, 42, 46, 47, 63         Shacup Tombe          Shaftesbury          Shaftesbury          Share cawn          Shawllum, Serjeant          Shevanagery          Shevandavadum          Sidda [Siddan]          Speedwell          Stacey, Borlace          Subdar Ally Cawn,          26, 46, 49          Sunda Saib	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ \end{cases}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 3, 5, 6 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ \end{cases}$	Vancatash
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ 58, 61 \\ \end{cases}$	Vancatash         57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]        29, 54         Vencataudry Naik         56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]        12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)         56         Verago Chitty          56         Verago Chitty           56         Verago Chitty
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ 58, 61 \\ 58, 61 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\ 56 \\$	Vancatash       57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]        29, 54         Vencatudry Naik        56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]        12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)         56         Vencaty (Dubash)         56         Verago Chitty         56         Verago Chitty            Vide Linga            Vide Linga             Vide Linga              Vide Linga               Vide Linga                Vide Linga                 Vide Linga                   Vitee Nade
Sallamottu Chitty	$, 69, 71 \\ 77 \\ 48 \\ 1 \\ 30, 38, \\ 67, 68 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 29, 32, \\ 73, 86 \\ 20 \\ 60 \\ 56 \\ 72 \\ 59, 61 \\ 61, 77 \\ 36 \\ 80, 88 \\ 16, 24, \\ 64, 70 \\ 18, 46 \\ 29, 36 \\ 58, 61 \\ \end{cases}$	Vancatash         57         Vencataudry [Venkatadry]        29, 54         Vencataudry Naik         56         Vencatta Putty [Reddee]        12, 27, 50, 79, 86         Vencaty (Dubash)         56         Verago Chitty          56         Verago Chitty           56         Verago Chitty

#### AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT **PUBLICATIONS** · . • . 1 IN INDIA. RAM NARAIN LAL, Bookseller, etc., 1, Bank Road, Allahabad. The Superintendent, GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, Bangalore, D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & CO., Bombay. THACKER & CO. (LTD.), Bombay, N. S. WAGLE, Circulating Agent and Bookseller, 6, Tribhuvan Road, Girgaon, Bombay. THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta. BUTTEBWORTH & Co. (LTD.), 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. B. CAMBRAY & CO., Calcutta. 4.14 THACERS, SPINE & CO., S, Esplanade East, Calcutto. THE KAMALA BOOK DEFOT (LTD.), Booksellers and Publishers, 15, College Square, Calcutta. BAMPSON WILLIAM & Co., Booksellers, etc., 127-B, The Mall, Cawnpore. OXFORD BOOK AND STATIONEBY CO., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. RAMAKRISHNA & SONS, Labore. The Proprietor, THE PUNJAE SANSKRIT BOOK DEPOT, Motilal Banarsidass, Saidmitha Street, Lahore. Agont, THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, LTD., 6, Coral Merchant Street, Madras. THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA, Post Box No. 501, P.T., Madras. CITY BOOK CO., Post Box No. 283, Madras. HIGGINBOTHAMS (LTD.), Mount Boad, Madras. G. A. NATESAN & CO., Madras. . P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Booksellers, S, Linga Chetti Street, Madras. THE UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING CO., Bozwada (Madras). D. SREE KEISHNAMURTHI, Editor, " Grama Paripalana," Morrispot, Tenali, Guntur (Madras). E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONB, Pudumantapam, Madura (Madras). M. SESHAGHALAM & Co., Educational Publishers, Masulipatam (Madras). P. N. SWAMINATRASIVAN & CO., Commission Agents, Booksellers and Publishers, Pudukkottal State (Madma). THE MODERN STORES, Salem (Madras). THE SEIVILLIPUTTUE CO-OPERATIVE TRADING UNION (LTD.), Srivilliputtur (Madras). MANIAN BROS., Booksellers, etc., Railway Station Road, Tanjore (Madras). S. KRISHNASWAMI & CO., Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly Fort (Madras). A. VENKATASUBBAN, Law Bookseller, Vellore (Madras). .... THE INTERNATIONAL BOOK SERVICE, Booksellers, etc., Poona 4. ч. MOHANLAL DOSSABHAI SHAH, Books Agent, Publisher and Printer, Rajkot. 1 THE BOOKLOVEES' RESORT, Booksellers and News Agents, Taikad, Trivandrum. NOTICE. Official publications may be obtained in the United Kingdom either direct from the office of the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, or through any bookseller.